ETSI TS 131 117 V18.0.0 (2025-06)



5G; Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) application behavioural test specification (3GPP TS 31.117 version 18.0.0 Release 18)



Reference RTS/TSGC-0631117vi00 Keywords 5G

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from the ETSI Search & Browse Standards application.

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format on ETSI deliver repository.

Users should be aware that the present document may be revised or have its status changed, this information is available in the Milestones listing.

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comments to the relevant service listed under <u>Committee Support Staff</u>.

If you find a security vulnerability in the present document, please report it through our Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure (CVD) program.

Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2025. All rights reserved.

Intellectual Property Rights

Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for ETSI members and non-members, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI IPR online database.

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM, **UMTS**TM and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM, **LTE**TM and **5G**TM logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M**TM logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM**[®] and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found at 3GPP to ETSI numbering cross-referencing.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "shall", "shall not", "should", "should not", "may", "need not", "will", "will not", "can" and "cannot" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the <u>ETSI Drafting Rules</u> (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"must" and "must not" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

| Intelle | ectual Property Rights | 2 |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Legal | Notice | 2 |
| Moda | ıl verbs terminology | 2 |
| Forev | vord | 9 |
| Introd | luction | 10 |
| 1 | Scope | 11 |
| 2 | References | |
| 3 | Definitions of terms, symbols and abbreviations | 12 |
| 3.1 | Terms | |
| 3.2 | Symbols | |
| 3.3 | Abbreviations | |
| 3.4 | Mobile station definition and configurations. | |
| 3.5 | Coding Conventions | |
| 3.6 | Applicability | |
| 3.6.1 | Applicability of the present document | |
| 3.6.2 | Applicability of the individual tests | |
| 3.6.3 | Declaration of options specific for testing of terminals with non-removable USIM | |
| 3.6.4 | Applicability to user equipment | |
| 3.6.5 | Supported additional explicit verification methods | |
| 3.7 | Table of optional features | |
| 3.8 | Applicability table | |
| 4 | Test environment | |
| 4 4.0 | General Test purpose | |
| 4.0 4.1.1 | | |
| 4.1.1 4.1.2 | General test environment | |
| | Example - test environment for contents verification | |
| 4.1.3 | Example - test environment for seamless testing | |
| 4.1.4 | Example – test environment for test toolkit events based testing | |
| 4.2 | Requirements to the EUT and the test environment | |
| 4.2.1 | General Requirements. | |
| 4.2.2 | Requirements to the UE (EUT) – supported interfaces | |
| 4.2.3 | Supported RATs | |
| 4.2.4 | Initial and final procedure steps | |
| 4.3 | Suitability assessment | |
| 4.4 4.4.1 | Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing | |
| 4.4.1.1 4.4.1.1 | | |
| 4.4.1.2 | | |
| 4.4.1.2 4.4.2 | Definition of default values for USAT testing | |
| 4.4.2.1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 4.4.2.2 | ** | |
| 4.4.2.3 | | |
| 4.4.2 4.4.3 | Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing - E-UTRAN/EPC | |
| 4.4.3.1 | | |
| 4.4.3.2 | | |
| 4.4.3.3 | | |
| 4.4.3.4 4.4.3.4 | | |
| 4.4.3.4 4.4.4 | Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing - NG-RAN | |
| 4.4.4 4.4.4.1 | | |
| 4.4.4.1 4.4.4.2 | | |
| 4.4.4.2 4.4.4.3 | | |
| 4.4.4.2 4.4.4.4 | | |
| 4.4.4.4 4.4.4.5 | | |
| 4.4.4. 4.4.4. | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | / \ / |

| 5 | Testing methodology in general | 56 |
|--------------------|--|----|
| 5.1 | Testing of optional functions and procedures | 56 |
| 5.2 | Test interfaces and facilities | 56 |
| 5.3 | Information to be provided by the apparatus supplier | 57 |
| 6 | Implicit testing | 57 |
| | Measurement uncertainty | |
| | · | |
| | Format of tests | |
| 9 | Generic call set up procedures | 57 |
| 10 | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT) testing on an ME with non-removable UICC | 57 |
| 10.1 | Introduction | 57 |
| 10.2 | General Test purpose | 58 |
| 10.3 | Initialization of USAT functionality on an ME with non-removable UICC | 58 |
| 10.3.1 | Verification of the USAT support on an ME with non-removable UICC (Profile Download) | 58 |
| 10.3.1. | | |
| 10.3.1. | ** * | |
| 10.3.1. | • | |
| 10.3.1. | <u> </u> | |
| 10.3.1. | | |
| 10.3.1. | | |
| 10.3.1. | | |
| 10.3.1. | Contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE command | |
| 10.3.2. | | |
| 10.3.2. 10.3.2. | ** | |
| | 1 | |
| 10.3.2. | 1 1 | |
| 10.3.2. | | |
| 10.3.2. | | |
| 10.3.2. | | |
| 10.3.2. | 1 | |
| 10.3.2. | | |
| 10.3.3 | Servicing of proactive UICC commands | |
| 10.3.3. | 1 Definition and applicability | 60 |
| 10.3.3. | 2 Conformance requirement | 60 |
| 10.3.3. | 3 Test purpose | 60 |
| 10.3.3. | 4 Method of test | 60 |
| 10.3.3. | 4.1 Initial conditions | 60 |
| 10.3.3. | | |
| 10.3.3. | | |
| 10.3.3. | • | |
| 10.3.5. 10.4 | Proactive UICC commands | |
| 10.4.1 | DISPLAY TEXT | |
| 10.4.1. 10.4.1. | | |
| 10.4.1. 10.4.1. | | |
| | | |
| 10.4.1. | | |
| 10.4.1. | , | |
| 10.4.1. | ` 1 , | |
| 10.4.1. | \ 1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| 10.4.1. | , | |
| 10.4.1. | ` 11 | |
| 10.4.1. | ` 1 • ' ' | |
| 10.4.1. | 10 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana) | 62 |
| 10.4.2 | GET INKEY | 62 |
| 10.4.2. | 1 GET INKEY (Normal) | 62 |
| 10.4.2. | | |
| 10.4.2. | • | |
| 10.4.2. | | |
| 10.4.2. | | |
| 10.4.2. | ` ' | |
| 10.4.2. 10.4.2. | \ 1 • / | |
| ı∪.⊤.∠. | , OLI II IIII (HOI) III OHII III OHII III OHII OHII OHI | |

| 10.4.2.8 | GET INKEY (Variable Time out) | |
|----------------------|--|----|
| 10.4.2.9 | GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.2.10 | GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.2.11 | GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.2.12 | GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.2.13 | GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.3 | GET INPUT | |
| 10.4.3.1 | GET INPUT (Normal) | |
| 10.4.3.2 | GET INPUT (No response from User) | |
| 10.4.3.3 | GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.3.4 | GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.3.5 | GET INPUT (Default text) | |
| 10.4.3.6 | GET INPUT (Display of icons) | |
| 10.4.3.7 | GET INPUT (Help Information) | |
| 10.4.3.8 | GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.3.9 | GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.3.10 | GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.3.11 | GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.3.12 | GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.4 | MORE TIME | |
| 10.4.5 | PLAY TONE | |
| 10.4.5.2 | PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.5.3 | PLAY TONE (Display of icons) | |
| 10.4.5.4 | PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.5.5 10.4.5.6 | PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.5.0 | POLL INTERVAL | |
| 10.4.7 | REFRESH | |
| 10.4.7.1 | REFRESH (Normal) | |
| 10.4.7.2 | REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure) | |
| 10.4.7.3 | REFRESH (Steering of roaming) | |
| 10.4.7.4 | REFRESH (AID) | |
| 10.4.7.5 | REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure, E-UTRAN) | |
| 10.4.7.6 | REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure, NG-RAN) | |
| 10.4.7.7 | REFRESH (SUPI_NAI changing procedure, NG-RAN) | |
| 10.4.7.8 | REFRESH (USIM File Change Notification for Generic Bootstrapping Procedure Request, NG- | |
| | RAN) | 69 |
| 10.4.8 | SET UP MENU and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.1 | SET UP MENU (Normal) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | 69 |
| 10.4.8.2 | SET UP MENU (Help request support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.3 | SET UP MENU (Help request support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.4 | SET UP MENU (Display of icons) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.5 | SET UP MENU (Soft Keys support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.6 | SET UP MENU (Support of Text Attribute) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.7 | SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.8 | SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Chinese) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.8.9 | SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Katakana) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION | |
| 10.4.9 | SELECT ITEM | |
| 10.4.9.1 | SELECT ITEM (Mandatory features for ME supporting SELECT ITEM) | |
| 10.4.9.2 | SELECT ITEM (Next action support) | |
| 10.4.9.3 | SELECT ITEM (Ut-la respect support) | |
| 10.4.9.4 10.4.9.5 | SELECT ITEM ((Help request support) | |
| 10.4.9.5 | SELECT ITEM (Icons support) | |
| 10.4.9.7 | SELECT ITEM (Freschatton style) | |
| 10.4.9.7 | SELECT ITEM (Soft keys support) SELECT ITEM (Support of "No response from user") | |
| 10.4.9.9 | SELECT ITEM (Support of Two response from user) SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.9.10 | SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.9.11 | SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.9.12 | SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.10 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE | |
| 10.4.10.1 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Normal) | |

| 10.4.10.2 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
|----------------------|--|----|
| 10.4.10.3 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Icon support) | 73 |
| 10.4.10.4 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.10.5 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.10.6 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.10.7 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (IMS) | |
| 10.4.10.8 | SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Over SGs in E-UTRAN) | |
| 10.4.11 | SEND SS | |
| 10.4.12 | SEND USSD | |
| 10.4.13 | SET UP CALL | |
| 10.4.14 | POLLING OFF | |
| 10.4.15 | PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION | |
| 10.4.16 | SET UP EVENT LIST | |
| 10.4.17 | PERFORM CARD APDU | |
| 10.4.17.1 | PERFORM CARD APDU (Normal) | |
| 10.4.17.2 | PERFORM CARD APDU (Detachable card reader) | |
| 10.4.18 | POWER OFF CARD | |
| 10.4.18.1 | POWER OFF CARD (Normal) | |
| 10.4.18.2 | POWER OFF CARD (Detachable card reader) | |
| 10.4.19 | POWER ON CARD. | |
| 10.4.19.1 | POWER ON CARD (Normal) | |
| 10.4.19.2 | POWER ON CARD (Detachable card reader) | |
| 10.4.20 | GET READER STATUS | |
| 10.4.20.1 | GET READER STATUS (Normal) | |
| 10.4.20.2 | GET READER STATUS (Detachable card reader) | |
| 10.4.21 10.4.21.1 | TIMER MANAGEMENT and ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION TIMER MANAGEMENT (Normal) | |
| 10.4.21.1 | ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION (Normal) | |
| 10.4.21.2 | SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT | |
| 10.4.22 | RUN AT COMMAND | |
| 10.4.23.1 | RUN AT COMMAND (Normal) | |
| 10.4.23.1 | RUN AT COMMAND (Normal) RUN AT COMMAND (Icon support) | |
| 10.4.23.2 | RUN AT COMMAND (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.23.4 | RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.23.5 | RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.23.6 | RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Katakana | |
| 10.4.24 | SEND DTMF | |
| 10.4.25 | LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION | |
| 10.4.26 | LAUNCH BROWSER | 77 |
| 10.4.26.1 | LAUNCH BROWSER (No session already launched) | 77 |
| 10.4.26.2 | LAUNCH BROWSER (Interaction with current session) | 77 |
| 10.4.26.3 | LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) | |
| 10.4.26.4 | LAUNCH BROWSER (Icon Support) | |
| 10.4.26.5 | LAUNCH BROWSER (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.26.6 | LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Chinese) | |
| 10.4.26.7 | LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Katakana) | |
| 10.4.26.8 | LAUNCH BROWSER (NG-RAN bearer) | |
| 10.4.27 | OPEN CHANNEL | |
| 10.4.27.1 | Void | |
| 10.4.26.2 | OPEN CHANNEL (Related to GPRS) | |
| 10.4.26.3 | OPEN CHANNEL (Default Bearer) | |
| 10.4.26.4 | OPEN CHANNEL (Local Bearer) | |
| 10.4.26.5 | OPEN CHANNEL (GPRS, Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.27.6 | OPEN CHANNEL (HICC Appear to IMS) | |
| 10.4.27.7 | OPEN CHANNEL (UICC Access to IMS) | |
| 10.4.27.8 | OPEN CHANNEL (related to NG-RAN) | |
| 10.4.27.9 10.4.28 | OPEN CHANNEL (related to Satellite NG-RAN) | |
| 10.4.28 10.4.28.1 | CLOSE CHANNEL (Normal) | |
| 10.4.28.1 | CLOSE CHANNEL (Normal) | |
| 10.4.28.2 | CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.28.4 | CLOSE CHANNEL (NG-RAN) | |
| 10. I.2U.T | | |

| 10.4.29 | RECEIVE DATA | 80 |
|-----------|--|----|
| 10.4.29.1 | RECEIVE DATA (Normal) | |
| 10.4.29.2 | RECEIVE DATA (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.30 | SEND DATA | |
| 10.4.30.1 | SEND DATA (Normal) | |
| 10.4.30.2 | SEND DATA (Support of Text Attribute) | |
| 10.4.30.3 | SEND DATA(E-UTRAN) | |
| 10.4.30.4 | SEND DATA(NG-RAN) | |
| 10.4.31 | GET CHANNEL STATUS | |
| 10.5 | Data Download to UICC | |
| 10.5.1 | SMS-PP Data Download | 81 |
| 10.5.2 | Cell Broadcast Data Download | |
| 10.5.3 | SMS-PP Data Download over IMS | |
| 10.5.4 | SMS-PP Data Download over SGs in E-UTRAN | |
| 10.6 | CALL CONTROL BY USIM | |
| 10.6.1 | Procedure for Mobile Originated calls | |
| 10.6.2 | Procedure for Supplementary (SS) Services | |
| 10.6.3 | Interaction with Fixed Dialling Number (FDN) | |
| 10.6.4 | Support of Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service | |
| 10.6.5 | Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service handling for terminals not supporting BDN | 82 |
| 10.7 | EVENT DOWNLOAD | 82 |
| 10.7.1 | MT Call Event | 82 |
| 10.7.2 | Call Connected Event | 82 |
| 10.7.3 | Call Disconnected Event | 82 |
| 10.7.4 | Location Status Event | 82 |
| 10.7.4.1 | Location Status Event (Normal) | 82 |
| 10.7.5 | User Activity Event | 82 |
| 10.7.5.1 | User Activity Event (Normal) | |
| 10.7.6 | Idle Screen Available Event | 82 |
| 10.7.7 | Card Reader Status Event | 83 |
| 10.7.7.1 | Card Reader Status (Normal) | 83 |
| 10.7.7.2 | Card Reader Status (Detachable card reader) | 83 |
| 10.7.8 | Language Selection Event | 83 |
| 10.7.8.1 | Language Selection Event (Normal) | 83 |
| 10.7.9 | Browser Termination Event | 83 |
| 10.7.10 | Data Available Event | 83 |
| 10.7.10.1 | Data Available Event (Normal) | 83 |
| 10.7.11 | Channel Status event | 83 |
| 10.7.12 | Access Technology Change event | 84 |
| 10.7.13 | Display parameter changed event | 84 |
| 10.7.14 | Local Connection event | 84 |
| 10.7.15 | Network search mode change event | 84 |
| 10.7.16 | Browsing status event | 84 |
| 10.7.17 | Network Rejection event | 84 |
| 10.7.18 | CSG Cell Selection event | |
| 10.7.19 | IMS registration event | |
| 10.7.20 | Incoming IMS data event | 85 |
| 10.7.20.1 | Incoming IMS data (Normal) | 85 |
| 10.7.21 | Data Connection Status Change event | |
| 10.7.22 | CAG Cell Selection event | |
| 10.7.22.1 | CAG Cell Selection (Normal) | |
| 10.8 | MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM | |
| 10.9 | Handling of command number | |
| 10.10 | CALL CONTROL on EPS PDN Connection. | |
| 10.11 | Call Control on PDP Context Activation | |
| 10.11.1 | Procedure for Mobile Originated calls | |
| 10.12 | Change eCall mode | |
| 10.13 | CALL CONTROL on PDU Session Establishment for NG-RAN | |
| 10.13.1 | Procedure for Mobile Originated calls | |
| 10.14 | ENVELOPE SMS-PP Data Download on NAS messages | |
| 10.14.1 | Routing Indicator Data update via DL NAS TRANSPORT messages | |
| 10.14.2 | Steering of Roaming via DL NAS TRANSPORT message | 87 |

| 10.14.3 | | |
|---------|---|----|
| 10.15 | Geographical location discovery | 87 |
| Anne | ex A (informative): Examples of Test-nrUICC | 88 |
| A.0 | General information | 88 |
| A.1 | Test EF structure - 1 | 88 |
| A.1.1 | EF _{STK} (SIM Toolkit data) | |
| A.1.2 | EF _{SETSTK} (SET SIM Toolkit) | 89 |
| A.1.3 | EF _{CC} (CALL CONTROL) | |
| A.1.4 | EF _{EVENTLIST} (EVENT LIST) | 90 |
| A.2 | Test EF structure - 2 | 90 |
| A.2.1 | EF _{TC IN} (Test Case Input) | |
| A.2.2 | EF _{TC_OUT} (Test Case Output) | 91 |
| A.2.3 | EF _{EF_RESET} (EF_RESET) | 92 |
| Anne | ex B (normative): Details of terminal profile support | 93 |
| | ex C (informative): Suggested requirement lists for Test Applet functionality | |
| | | |
| C.1 | General requirements | 94 |
| C.2 | Test instruction or input data requirements | 94 |
| C.2.1 | Test instruction or input data requirements list-1 | |
| C.2.2 | Test instruction or input data requirements list-2 | 95 |
| C.3 | APDU content verification requirements | 95 |
| C.3.1 | APDU content verification requirements list-1 | |
| C.3.2 | APDU content verification requirements list-2 | 95 |
| Anne | ex D (informative): Change history | 96 |
| Histor | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 07 |

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

In the present document, modal verbs have the following meanings:

shall indicates a mandatory requirement to do something

shall not indicates an interdiction (prohibition) to do something

The constructions "shall" and "shall not" are confined to the context of normative provisions, and do not appear in Technical Reports.

The constructions "must" and "must not" are not used as substitutes for "shall" and "shall not". Their use is avoided insofar as possible, and they are not used in a normative context except in a direct citation from an external, referenced, non-3GPP document, or so as to maintain continuity of style when extending or modifying the provisions of such a referenced document.

should indicates a recommendation to do something
 should not indicates a recommendation not to do something
 may indicates permission to do something
 need not indicates permission not to do something

The construction "may not" is ambiguous and is not used in normative elements. The unambiguous constructions "might not" or "shall not" are used instead, depending upon the meaning intended.

can indicates that something is possiblecannot indicates that something is impossible

The constructions "can" and "cannot" are not substitutes for "may" and "need not".

will indicates that something is certain or expected to happen as a result of action taken by an

agency the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

will not indicates that something is certain or expected not to happen as a result of action taken by an

agency the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

might indicates a likelihood that something will happen as a result of action taken by some agency the

behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

might not indicates a likelihood that something will not happen as a result of action taken by some agency

the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

In addition:

is (or any other verb in the indicative mood) indicates a statement of fact

is not (or any other negative verb in the indicative mood) indicates a statement of fact

The constructions "is" and "is not" do not indicate requirements.

Introduction

The present document defines application behavioural tests for USIM Application Toolkit functionality on an ME with a non-removable UICC/USIM where no access to the physical UICC-Terminal interface can be granted when interacting with a 3GPP network.

The aim of the present document is to ensure the correct behaviour of a UE interfacing with a 3GPP network whilst it is proved that USIM Application Toolkit specific data and functionality is used wherever indicated, similar to application tests defined in TS 31.124 [2] but without direct access to the UICC-Terminal interface.

The present document does not define any aspects related to the administrative management phase of the UICC. Any internal technical realisation of either the UICC or the terminal is only specified where these are important for the verification of specific behaviour. Application specific details for applications residing on an UICC are specified in the respective application specific documents.

1 Scope

The present document describes behavioural tests for the USIM Application Toolkit implemented in Mobile Equipment (ME) or Mobile Stations (MS) supporting a non-removable UICC only within the 3GPP digital cellular telecommunications system, in compliance with the relevant requirements, and in accordance with the relevant guidance given in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [7] and ETSI ETS 300 406 [20].

This document shall provide alternative verification and testing approaches for test cases initially defined in TS 31.124 [2] or ETSI TS 102 384 respectively. To guarantee the highest possible reliability, the verification of existing requirements shall be done using methods defined by ETSI or 3GPP.

A 3GPP ME may support functionality that is not required by 3GPP, but the requirements to do so are outside of the scope of 3GPP. Thus, the present document does not contain tests or references to ETSI TS 102 384 [3] tests for features which are out of scope of 3GPP.

Due to possible limitations in profile handling and updating it is not intended to use the test cases defined within this document with MEs implemented in accordance with Rel-12 or earlier.

2 References

[10]

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

| Release as th | he present document. |
|---------------|---|
| [1] | 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications". |
| [2] | 3GPP TS 31.124: "Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification". |
| [3] | ETSI TS 102 384 V17.0.0: "Smart cards; UICC-Terminal interface; Card Application Toolkit (CAT) conformance specification". |
| [4] | 3GPP TS 38.508-1: "5GS; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Common test environment". |
| [5] | 3GPP TS 36.508: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Packet Core (EPC); Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing". |
| [6] | 3GPP TS 34.108: "Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing". |
| [7] | ISO/IEC 9646-7:1995: "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 7: Implementation Conformance Statements". |
| [8] | ETSI TS 102 221 V18.0.0: "UICC-Terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics". |
| [9] | GSMA TS.48 v5.0: "Generic eUICC Test Profile for Device Testing". |

| [11] | ETSI TS 103 666-2 V17.0.0: "Smart Secure Platform (SSP); Part 2: Integrated SSP (iSSP) characteristics". |
|------|--|
| | characteristics . |

[12] ETSI TS 103 666-3 V16.0.0: "Smart Secure Platform (SSP); Part 3: Embedded SSP (eSSP) Type 1 characteristics".

ETSI TS 103 666-1 V17.3.0: "Smart Secure Platform (SSP); Part 1: General characteristics".

| [13] | 802.11-2016: "IEEE Standard for Information technology—Telecommunications and information exchange between systems Local and metropolitan area networks—Specific requirements - Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications". |
|------|---|
| [14] | ETSI TS 102 225 V18.1.0: "Secured packet structure for UICC based applications". |
| [15] | ETSI TS 102 226 V18.3.0: "Remote APDU structure for UICC based applications". |
| [16] | 3GPP TS 27.007: "AT command set for User Equipment (UE) ". |
| [17] | 3GPP TS 31.130: "(U)SIM Application Programming Interface (API); (U)SIM API for Java TM Card". |
| [18] | Trusted Connectivity Alliance: "eUICC Profile Package: Interoperable Format Technical Specification Version 3.3.1". |
| [19] | ETSI TS 102 241V18.0.0: "UICC Application Programming Interface (UICC API) for Java Card TM ". |
| [20] | 3GPP TS 31.111: "Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) Application Toolkit (USAT)". |
| [21] | Void |
| [22] | ETSI TS 102 671 V18.1.0: "Machine to Machine UICC; Physical and logical characteristics" |
| [23] | GSMA SGP.22 v3.1: "RSP Technical specification". |
| [24] | 3GPP TS 38.508-1: "5GS; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Common test environment". |

3 Definitions of terms, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Terms

For the purposes of the present document, the terms given in TR 21.905 [1], TS 31.124 [2] and the following apply:

E-UTRAN: term used for E-UTRAN in WB-S1 mode.

NAA: term used in ETSI TS 102 384 [3] refers to the USIM application.

NB-IoT: term used for E-UTRAN in NB-S1 mode.

nrUICC: non-removable Universal Integrated Circuit Card. The non-removable card hosting the nrUSIM application embedded or integrated into a ME.

nrUSIM: non-removable Universal Subscriber Identity Module, i.e. a USIM application or equivalent functionality embedded or integrated into a ME.

Terminal: term used in ETSI TS 102 384 [3], refers to the Mobile Equipment (ME).

TT: Test Tool: collective term for requirements fulfilling but not clearly specified test environment.

UICC: term used in ETSI TS 102 384 [3] refers to the USIM card.

A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

bx Bit x of byte (leftmost bit is MSB)

Bn Byte No. n

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] TS 31.124 [2] and the following apply:

CR Conformance Requirement
EUT Equipment Under Test
SA Suitability Assessment

TT Test Tool

USAT USIM Application Toolkit

An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

3.4 Mobile station definition and configurations

The mobile station definition and configurations specified in TS 34.108 [6] and TS 36.508 [5] shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

3.5 Coding Conventions

For the purposes of the present document, the following coding conventions apply:

All lengths are presented in bytes, unless otherwise stated. Each byte B is represented by eight bits b8 to b1, where b8 is the most significant bit (MSB) and b1 is the least significant bit (LSB). In each representation, the leftmost bit is the MSB.

In the UICC, all bytes specified as RFU shall be set to '00' and all bits specifies as RFU shall be set to '0'. If the USIM application exists on a UICC or is built on a generic telecommunications card, then other values may apply for the non-USIM applications. The values will be defined in the appropriate specifications for such cards and applications. These bytes and bits shall not be interpreted by a ME in a 3GPP session.

The coding of all data objects in the present document is according to ETSI TS 102 221 [8]. All data objects are BER-TLV except if otherwise defined.

3.6 Applicability

3.6.1 Applicability of the present document

The present document applies to user equipment that supports the USIM Application Toolkit optional feature where the UICC-terminal interface is not accessible and communication on the UICC-terminal interface cannot be traced.

3.6.2 Applicability of the individual tests

Table B.1 lists the optional, conditional, or mandatory features for which the supplier of the implementation states the support. As pre-condition the supplier of the implementation shall state the support of possible options in accordance with table A.1. ME default configuration in accordance with table A.2 and declare what testing options are supported in table A.3 of the present document.

The "Release XY ME" columns shows the status of the entries as follows:

The following notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [7], are used for the status column:

M mandatory – the capability is required to be supported.

O optional – the capability may be supported or not.

N/A not applicable – in the given context, it is impossible to use the capability.

X prohibited (excluded) – there is a requirement not to use this capability in the given context.

- O.i qualified optional for mutually exclusive or selectable options from a set. "i" is an integer which identifies a unique group of related optional items and the logic of their selection which is defined immediately following the table.
- Ci conditional the requirement on the capability ("M", "O", "X" or "N/A") depends on the support of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." shall be used to avoid ambiguities.

The "Additional test case execution recommendation" column shows the status of the entries as follows:

- A applicable the test is applicable according to the corresponding entry in the "Rxx ME" column
- R redundant the test has to be considered as redundant when the corresponding E-UTRAN/EPC related test of the present document has been validated and successfully executed. In that case the requirement may be verified by means of the E-UTRAN/EPC functionality only.
- AERi Additional test case Execution Recommendation with respect to the above listed definitions of ("A") and ("R") the test is applicable ("A") or redundant ("R") depending on the support of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying a unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." shall be used to avoid ambiguities.

References to items

For each possible item answer (answer in the support column) there exists a unique reference, used, for example, in the conditional expressions. It is defined as the table identifier, followed by a solidus character "/", followed by the item number in the table. If there is more than one support column in a table, the columns shall be discriminated by letters (a, b, etc.), respectively.

EXAMPLE: A.1/4 is the reference to the answer of item 4 in table A.1.

3.6.3 Declaration of options specific for testing of terminals with non-removable USIM

To identify a suitable test environment the support of some specific features is required. The supplier of the implementation shall state the support of possible options in table A.3.

Table A.3: Declaration of supported testing options

| Item | Option | Status | Support | Mnemonic |
|------|---|--------|---------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Support of UTRAN access | 0 | | O_UTRAN |
| 2 | Support of E-UTRAN access | 0 | | O_E-UTRAN |
| 3 | Support of NB-IoT access only | 0 | | O_NB-IoT |
| 4 | Support of 5G Core Network | 0 | | O_5GC |
| 5 | Support of New Radio access | 0 | | O_5G-NR |
| 6 | Support of RSP(SGP.22 [23]) | C003 | | O_RSP22 |
| 7 | Support of AT+CSIM | 0 | | O_AT+CSIM |
| 8 | ME supports non-removable UICC only (see NOTE 1) | 0 | | O_NON-REMOVABLE_UICC_ONLY |
| 9 | Support of UICC and USIM API for Java Card (see NOTE 2) | 0 | | O_JAVA_CARD_API |
| 10 | Support of USAT functionality (see NOTE 3) | 0 | | O_USAT |
| 11 | Support of Satellite New Radio access | 0 | | O_5G-SAT-NR |

NOTE1: 'ME supports non-removable UICC only' means that access to the physical card interface as defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [8] is not available

NOTE 2: The UE shall claim to support the Java Card API if test relevant functions as defined in the examples in Annex A, clauses A.1 and A.2 are supported.

NOTE 3: The support of the USAT as defined here requires the support of the UICC API defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [19] and the USIM API defined in TS 31.130 [17]

3.6.4 Applicability to user equipment

The applicability to user equipment supporting the non-removable USIM is specified in table B.1, regardless of references to complete tests, test purposes, conformance requirements or test methods from TS 31.124 [2] the applicability of the individual test cases is defined within the present document.

To execute tests defined in the present document, methods to trigger proactive commands from the non-removable USIM are required. The verification of conformance requirements can be done by using and (explicit verification methods only. The support of explicit verification methods by the EUT (UE) has to be declared in accordance with table A.4 (see clause 3.6.5). Test sequence specific declarations of methods required to be supported are listed in the Applicability table – Table B.1.

If tests require verification of proactive commands, the TT should be enabled to trigger required proactive commands using a test toolkit applet loaded on to the non-removable UICC.

Network dependent test cases on UEs supporting NB-IoT shall be verified by accessing the NB System Simulator (NB-SS).

3.6.5 Supported additional explicit verification methods

To execute tests defined in the present document, methods to trigger proactive commands from the non-removable USIM are required. The verification of conformance requirements can be done by using and (explicit verification methods only. The support of explicit verification methods by the EUT (UE) has to be declared in accordance with table A.4 (see clause 3.6.5). Test sequence specific declarations of methods required to be supported are listed in the Applicability table – Table B.1.

If tests require verification of proactive commands, TT shall be able to trigger required proactive commands using a test toolkit applet loaded on to the non-removable UICC.

Network dependent test cases on UEs supporting NB-IoT shall be verified by accessing the NB System Simulator (NB-SS).

Item Option Status Support Mnemonic Support of Toolkit Test Events (see 0 O_Toolkit_Test_Events 1 note) 2 Support of seamless test APDU 0 O Seamless APDU Logging logging via Baseband (see note) Interface for file contents verification 0 O File Contents Verification 3 The support of the SSP Test Tool Interface (ETSI TS 103 834) is handled like the support of seamless test NOTE: APDU logging via Baseband or for Test Toolkit Event based testing. Specific information may be added to test cases where needed.

Table A.4: Test Options Declaration

For details on these options see clauses 4.1.3, to 4.1.6 of the present document.

3.7 Table of optional features

Support of several features is optional or release dependent for the user equipment. However, if a UE states conformance with a specific 3GPP release, it is mandatory for the UE to support all mandatory functions of that release, as stated in table A.1. The supplier of the implementation shall state the support of possible options in table A.1

Table A.1: Options

| Item | Option | Status | Support | Mnemonic | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| For the de | For the declaration of the support of optional features the contents for Table A.1 as defined in TS 31.124 [2] clause 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| shall be us | sed. | | | | | | | |

3.8 Applicability table

Table B.1: Applicability of tests

| | | | Table b. | | ability of te | | | F | |
|----------|-------|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Test# | Seq. | Title | from Rel. | to Rel. (see note) | Appl. | Terminal Profile | NW Dep. | Exec. | Support |
| 10.3.1 | PROF | ILE DOWNLOAD | | (300 Hote) | | 1 100 | | parameter | |
| | 1 | PROFILE DOWNLOAD | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/1 | | | |
| 10.3.2 | Conte | ents of the TERMINAL PRO | | nand | | | | | |
| | 1 | Contents of the | Rel-13 | | М | E.1/1 | | | |
| | | TERMINAL PROFILE | | | | | | | |
| | Ц | command | L | | | | | | |
| 10.3.3 | | cing of Proactive UICC Co | | ı | | T | | | T |
| | 1 | Servicing of Proactive UICC Commands | Rel-13 | | М | | | | |
| 10.4 | Progr | ctive UICC commands | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.1 | | LAY TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.1.1 | | LAY TEXT (Normal) | | | | | | | |
| | | Unpacked | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 1.2 | Screen busy | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | - | | | | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 1.3 | High priority | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 1.4 | Packed | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | 1.5 | Clear after delay | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/110 E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | 1.5 | Clear after delay | Kel-13 | | CITT | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 1.6 | Long text up to 160 bytes | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | 1.0 | Long toxt up to 100 bytes | 110110 | | 0111 | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 1.7 | Backwards move in USIM | Rel-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | session | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.8 | Session terminated by | Rel-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | user | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | 1.9 | Command not understood | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/111 E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | 1.9 | by ME | IVEI-13 | | CITT | E.1/110 | | | |
| 10.4.1.2 | DISP | LAY TEXT (Support of "No re | esponse fro | m user") | | 2.17110 | | | 1 |
| | | No response from user | Rel-13 | , | C120 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.1.3 | | LAY TEXT (Display of extens | | ı | T | T T | | • | 1 |
| | 3.1 | Extension Text | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/16 AND E.1/110 | | | |
| 10.4.1.4 | DISP | LAY TEXT (Sustained text) | | | | L.1/110 | | | |
| 10.4.1.4 | | Sustained text; unpacked | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | data 8 bits | 1101.10 | | • | E.1/65 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 4.2 | Sustained text; clear | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | message after delay | | | | E.1/65 AND | | | |
| | | | 5 1 12 | | 0.1== 43.15 | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 4.3 | Sustained text; wait for | Rel-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | user MMI to clear | | | C178 | E.1/65 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.1.5 | DISP | LAY TEXT (Display of icons) | | | | | | | |
| | | Display of basic icon; self- | Rel-13 | | C108 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | explanatory | | | C177 | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 5.2 | Display of colour icon | Rel-13 | | C171 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | | | | C177 | E.1/110 | | | |
| | 5.3 | Display of basic icon - not | Rel-13 | | C108 AND | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| 10 1 1 0 | DICE | self-explanatory | Cvailli = \ | | C177 | E.1/110 | | | |
| 10.4.1.6 | | LAY TEXT (UCS2 display in UCS2 display in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | l | C118 AND | E.1/17 AND | | T | |
| | 0.1 | UCOZ UISPIAY III CYIIIIIC | Kel-13 | | C118 AND | E.1/17 AND E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | | 0177 | E.1/110 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | 7.1 | Variable Timeout | Rel-13 | C126 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|--|
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/137 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| 10.4.1.8 | DISP | LAY TEXT (Support of Text A | Attribute) | | | | |
| | 8.1 | Text attribute – left | Rel-13 | C153 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | | alignment | | C177 | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/217 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.2 | Text attribute - center | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | | alignment | | C177 | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | 9 | | | E.1/218 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.3 | Text attribute - right | Rel-13 | C155 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | 0.0 | alignment | . 10. 10 | C177 | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | angrimoni | | 0 | E.1/219 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | C157 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | 0.4 | size | IXCI-13 | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | 3120 | | C177 | E.1/221 AND | | |
| | | | | 0177 | E.1/220 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | C158 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | 0.5 | size | IXCI-13 | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | 5120 | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND | | |
| 1 | | | | 0177 | E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND | | |
| 1 | | | | | E.1/220 AND E.1/110 | | |
| 1 | 8.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C160 AND | E.1/110 E.1/17 AND | + + | |
| 1 | 0.0 | TEXT ATTIDUTE - DOLO OU | Kel-13 | C159 AND | E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/226 AND E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | C161 AND | E.1/110 | + | |
| | 0.7 | Text attribute – Italic on | Rei-13 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND C177 | E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | 0177 | E.1/227 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 8.8 | Text attribute – underlined | Rel-13 | C162 AND | E.1/110 E.1/17 AND | | |
| | 0.0 | | Kel-13 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | on | | C139 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | 0177 | E.1/228 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 8.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C163 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | 0.9 | | Kel-13 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | strikethrough on | | | | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/225 AND E.1/229 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0.10 | Toyt attribute foreground | Dal 12 | C1C1 AND | E.1/110 | + | |
| | 8.10 | Text attribute – foreground | Rel-13 | C164 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | | and background colours | | C165 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/230 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/231 AND | | |
| 10 1 1 0 | Dice | LAVITENT (LOCO III I | China) | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.1.9 | | LAY TEXT (UCS2 display in | | 0440 410 | E 4/47 AND | 1 | |
| | 9.1 | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/15 AND | | |
| 10 1 1 10 | Dioc | AV TEXT (LICOS diseases | (Catalian -) | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.1.10 | | LAY TEXT (UCS2 display in | | 047-445 | F 4/47 22:5 | 1 | |
| | 10.1 | UCS2 display in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/17 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/15 AND | | |
| 10.10 | 0== | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.2 | | NKEY | | | | | |
| 10.4.2.1 | | NKEY (Normal) | D-140 | 0477 4415 | E 4/40 AND | 1 | |
| | 1.1 | Prompt unpacked | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | 1.5 | l | D 1 12 | 0 | E.1/111 | | |
| | 1.2 | Prompt packed | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | 2 | E.1/111 | 1 | |
| | 1.3 | Backwards move in UICC | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | session | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 1.4 | Session terminated by | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | user | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 1.5 | SMS alphabet | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | - | | | | | |

| 1 | | T | 1 | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | 4.0 | Language to the decomposition | Dal 40 | C477 AND | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.6 | Long text up to 160 bytes | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 10.4.2.2 | CET | I INKEY (No response from U | 005) | | E.1/111 | | L | |
| 10.4.2.2 | 2.1 | No response from user | Rel-13 | C120 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | 2.1 | No response nom user | 10-13 | C177 AND | E.1/10 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.3 | GFT | NKEY (UCS2 display in Cyr | illic) | 0110 | 2.1/111 | | | |
| 10.1.2.0 | | UCS2 display in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | 0 | and pray in a graine | 1 | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 3.2 | UCS2 display; Long text | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | up to 70 chars in Cyrillic | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.4 | GET | NKEY (UCS2 entry in Cyrilli | | | | - | | |
| | 4.1 | UCS2 entry in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C105 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 40 40 5 | OFT | | <u> </u> | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.5 | | NKEY ("Yes/No" Response) | | 0477 4410 | E 4/40 AND | T | ı | |
| | 5.1 | "Yes/No" response | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/18 AND E.1/60 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/60 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.6 | GET | NKEY (Display of icons) | | | | | | |
| . 0.7.2.0 | 6.1 | Basic icon - self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/18 AND | I | | |
| | 0.1 | explanatory | 1101-10 | C100 AND C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | oxpianatory | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 6.2 | Basic icon - non self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | ' | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 6.3 | Colour icon - self- | Rel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 6.4 | Colour icon - non self- | Rel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.7 | | NKEY (Help Information) | D 140 | 0407 4110 | T = 4/40 AND T | I | | |
| | 7.1 | Help information | Rel-13 | C107 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.8 | CET | NKEY (Variable Time out) | II. | C176 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 10.4.2.0 | 8.1 | Variable Timeout | Rel-13 | C126 AND | E.1/18 AND | 1 | | |
| | 0.1 | Variable Timeout | IXCI IS | C177 AND | E.1/140 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | 55 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.2.9 | GET | NKEY (Support of Text Attri | bute) | • | | | | |
| | 9.1 | Text attribute – left | Rel-13 | C153 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | alignment | 1 | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/217 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 9.2 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | alignment | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/218 AND | | | |
| | | | 1 | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | 0.2 | Toxt attribute right | Rel-13 | C155 AND | E.1/111 E.1/18 AND | | - | |
| | 9.3 | Text attribute – right alignment | Rei-13 | C155 AND C177 AND | E.1/18 AND E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | angriment | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND | | | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 9.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | C157 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/221 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 9.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | C158 AND | E.1/18 AND | | | |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/222 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | | | |
| l | L | 1 | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |

| | | | | <u> </u> | E.1/111 | | <u></u> |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | 9.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C160 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/221 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | | |
| | | | | 00 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 9.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | C161 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | 9.1 | Text attribute – Italic off | Kel-13 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/227 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | T | D 140 | 0400 4110 | E.1/111 | 1 | + |
| | 9.8 | Text attribute – underlined | Rel-13 | C162 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/228 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 9.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C163 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | strikethrough on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/229 AND | | |
| 1 | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | 1 |
| 1 | L | | | | E.1/111 | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | 9.10 | Text attribute – foreground | Rel-13 | C164 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | and background colours | | C165 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/230 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/231 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| 10.4.2.10 | GET | NKEY (UCS2 display in Chir | nese) | . | | • | • |
| | | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 10.2 | UCS2 display in Chinese; | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | 10.2 | Long text up to 70 chars | 1101 10 | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | Long text up to 70 onais | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/111 | | |
| 10.4.2.11 | GET | NKEY (UCS2 entry in Chine | se) | | | 1 | 1 |
| 10.1.2.11 | | UCS2 entry in Chinese | Rel-13 | C142 AND | E.1/18 AND | | 1 |
| | 1 | OOOZ CHILY III OHIIICSC | IXCI-13 | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/111 | | |
| 10.4.2.12 | GET | NKEY (UCS2 display in Kata | akana) | | | 1 | 1 |
| 10.4.2.12 | | UCS2 display in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/18 AND | T | 1 |
| | 12.1 | OCOZ display in Natakana | IXCI-13 | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/111 | | |
| | 12.2 | UCS2 display in Katakana; | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/18 AND | 1 | + |
| | 12.2 | Long text up to 70 chars | Kel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | Long text up to 70 chars | | C177 AND C178 | | | |
| | | | | C1/6 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| 10 4 2 42 | CET | NKEV (IICS) ontar in Matel | 202) | | E.1/111 | | |
| 10.4.2.13 | | NKEY (UCS2 entry in Katakana | | 0444 4515 | E 4/40 AND | I | |
| | 13.1 | UCS2 entry in Katakana | Rel-13 | C144 AND | E.1/18 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| 10.4.2 | CET . | NDUT | | | E.1/111 | <u> </u> | |
| 10.4.3 | | NPUT | | | | | |
| 10.4.3.1 | _ | NPUT (Normal) | Pol 42 | CATT AND | E 1/10 AND | 1 | |
| | 1.1 | Digits only | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | 4.0 | land to a alice of | Dal 40 | 0477 4115 | E.1/111 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Input packed | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | 0.10 | 5.1.5 | | E.1/111 | - | |
| | 1.3 | SMS alphabet | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 1.4 | Hidden input | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | | |
| | | 1 | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | L | | | | E.1/111 | | |
| | 1.5 | Min / max acceptable | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | | |
| | | length | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | |
| | | . ~ | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | l | | E.1/111 | | |

| 1 | | I | | | I = | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | 1.6 | Backwards move in UICC | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | session | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 1.7 | Session terminated by | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | user | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 1.8 | Prompt text up to 160 | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | bytes | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 1.9 | SMS default alphabet; ME | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | to echo text; packing not | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | required | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 1.10 | Null length for the text | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | string | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | <u> </u> | L_,L | | E.1/111 | <u> </u> |
| 10.4.3.2 | | NPUT (No response from Us | | T | T | T |
| | 2.1 | No response from user | Rel-13 | C120 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | C178 | E.1/111 | <u> </u> |
| 10.4.3.3 | | NPUT (UCS2 display in Cyri | | 1 2 | T = | T |
| | 3.1 | Text sting coding in UCS2 | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | in Cyrillic | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | 5 1 10 | 04404010 | E.1/111 | |
| | 3.2 | Max length for the text | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | string coding in UCS2 in | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | Cyrillic | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | Ļ | | E.1/111 | <u> </u> |
| 10.4.3.4 | | NPUT (UCS2 entry in Cyrillio | | | T | T T |
| | 4.1 | Character set from UCS2 | Rel-13 | C105 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | alphabet in Cyrillic | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 4.2 | Character set from UCS2 | Rel-13 | C105 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | alphabet in Cyrillic; max | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | |
| | | length | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | L | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.3.5 | | NPUT (Default text) | | T 2 | T = | T |
| | 5.1 | Default text for the input | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 5.2 | Default text for the input; | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | max length | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.3.6 | | NPUT (Display of icons) | | T 2 | T = | T |
| | 6.1 | Basic icon; self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | 5 1 10 | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.2 | Basic icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.3 | Colour icon; self- | Rel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 0.1 | Coloumiana | Del 40 | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.4 | Colour icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| 10 1 2 7 | CET | NDLIT (Hole Information) | | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.3.7 | | NPUT (Help Information) | Del 40 | 0407.415 | E 4/40 AND | |
| | 7.1 | 8 bit data Message; help | Rel-13 | C107 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| | | information available | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| 10.4.2.0 | CET | NDLIT (Commont of Tour Arr 1 | | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.3.8 | | NPUT (Support of Text Attrib | | 0455 1115 | E 4/40 11:5 | |
| | 8.1 | Text attribute– left | Rel-13 | C153 AND | E.1/19 AND | |
| 1 | | alignment | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/217 AND E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 0.0 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/111 E.1/19 AND | |
| | 8.2 | | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/19 AND E.1/124 AND | |
| | | alignment | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND | |
| 1 | | | | C1/6 | E.1/218 AND E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| 1 | 0.2 | Toyt attribute sight | Pol 12 | CAEE AND | E.1/111 E.1/19 AND | |
| | 8.3 | Text attribute – right | Rel-13 | C155 AND | | |
| | | alignment | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | | |
| I | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | E.1/110 AND | <u> </u> |

| İ | | 1 | | | T 4/444 | I | T 1 | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| | | T | D 140 | 0457.410 | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | C157 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/221 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | C158 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/222 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C160 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/226 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | C161 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/227 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.8 | Text attribute – underlined | Rel-13 | C162 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/228 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C163 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | strikethrough on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/229 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 8.10 | Text attribute – foreground | Rel-13 | C164 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | and background colours | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/230 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/231 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.3.9 | GET I | NPUT (UCS2 display in Chir | nese) | | | | | |
| | 9.1 | Text string - UCS2 coding | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | in Chinese | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 9.2 | Text string - max length | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | UCS2 coding in Chinese | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | E.1/111 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 10.4.3.10 | | NPUT (UCS2 entry in Chine | | | | | | |
| | 10.1 | Character set from UCS2; | Rel-13 | C142 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | Chinese characters | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| | 10.2 | Character set from UCS2; | Rel-13 | C142 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | max length; Chinese | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | | |
| | | characters | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | <u></u> | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.3.11 | | NPUT (UCS2 display in Kata | | | | | | |
| | 11.1 | Text string - UCS2 coding | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | in Katakana | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 11.2 | Text string - max length | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | UCS2 coding in Katakana | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 40 40 40 | | NIPUT (LICOS | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.3.12 | | NPUT (UCS2 entry in Kataka | | 1 04 11 1115 | E 4/40 **** | ı | | |
| | 12.1 | Character set from UCS2; | Rel-13 | C144 AND | E.1/19 AND | | | |
| | | Katakana | | C177 AND | E.1/14 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | 40.0 | Character and fire at 11000 | D-1.40 | 0444 AND | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 12.2 | Character set from UCS2; | Rel-13 | C144 AND | E.1/19 AND | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | max length; Katakana | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/14 AND E.1/110 AND | |
|----------|------|---|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.4 | | E TIME | D-140 | | F 4/00 | |
| 10.4.5 | | MORE TIME 'TONE | Rel-13 | M | E.1/20 | |
| 10.4.5.2 | | TONE (UCS2 display in Cyr | illic) | | | |
| 10.4.5.2 | | UCS2 display in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | CCC2 display in Cyrinic | 1101 10 | C179 | E.1/15 AND | 102.001 |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| 10.4.5.3 | PLAY | TONE (Display of icons) | | | | |
| | 3.1 | Basic icon; self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | explanatory | | C179 | E.1/110 | |
| | 3.2 | Basic icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C108 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 3.3 | explanatory Colour icon; self- | Rel-13 | C179 C171 AND | E.1/110 E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 3.3 | explanatory | Kel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/110 | ICEFOOT |
| | 3.4 | Colour icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C171 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 0 | explanatory | 1101 10 | C179 | E.1/110 | 1.02.00. |
| 10.4.5.4 | PLAY | TONE (Support of Text Attri | bute) | | | <u> </u> |
| | 4.1 | Text attribute – left | Rel-13 | C153 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | alignment | | C179 | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/218 AND | |
| | 4.2 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/110 E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 4.2 | alignment | Kei-13 | C154 AND | E.1/21 AND E.1/124 AND | ICEPOOT |
| | | angriment | | 0173 | E.1/218 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| | 4.3 | Text attribute - right | Rel-13 | C155 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | alignment | | C179 | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/219 AND | |
| | 4.4 | Total attribute large foot | Rel-13 | C157 AND | E.1/110 E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 4.4 | Text attribute – large font size | Rei-13 | C157 AND C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | ICEPOOT |
| | | 3126 | | C179 | E.1/221 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| | 4.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | C158 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| | 4.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C160 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/226 AND | |
| | 4.7 | Toyt attribute italia as | Rel-13 | C161 AND | E.1/110 E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 4.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rei-13 | C159 AND | E.1/21 AND E.1/124 AND | ICEPOOT |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | 00 | E.1/227 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| | 4.8 | Text attribute – underlined | Rel-13 | C162 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| | 4.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C163 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | strikethrough on | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/229 AND | |
| | 4.10 | Tout attribute foreground | Rel-13 | C164 AND | E.1/110 E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | 4.10 | Text attribute– foreground and background colours | 1761-19 | C164 AND | E.1/21 AND E.1/124 AND | ICEFOOT |
| | | and adding oding obligation | | C179 | E.1/230 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/231 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | |
| 10.4.5.5 | | TONE (UCS2 display in Chi | | 0440 4115 | E 4/04 AND | TOEDOGA |
| | 5.1 | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C143 AND C179 | E.1/21 AND E.1/15 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | | | 0179 | E.1/110 | |
| 10.4.5.6 | PLAY | TONE (UCS2 display in Kat | akana) | 1 | | |
| | 6.1 | UCS2 display in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/21 AND | TCEP001 |
| | | | | C179 | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | • | i I | 1 | E.1/110 | 1 |

| | 1.1 | | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/221.1 | | | |
|-------------------|------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|
| 10.4.7 | REFR | RESH | TKCF 10 | | IVI | L. 1/22 1. 1 | | | |
| 10.4. 7.1 | | RESH (Normal) | | | | | | | |
| | | USIM initialization and file change notification of ADN | Rel-13 | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/24 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.5 | UICC reset | Rel-13 | | М | E.1/24 | | | |
| 10.4 .7. 3 | REFR | RESH (Steering of roaming) | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 3.3 | Steering of roaming; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/24 AND E.1/135 AND E.1/236 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 3.4 | Steering of roaming; NG-RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/236 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4 .7. 4 | | RESH (AID) | | | | • | | 1 | 1 |
| | 4.1 | Refresh with AID; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C202 | E.1/24 | E-USS only | | |
| 10.4 .7. 5 | | ESH (IMSI changing proced | | RAN) | | • | | 1 | 1 |
| | | UICC Reset for IMSI Changing procedure; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/24 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/24 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| 10.4 .7. 6 | REFR | ESH (IMSI changing proced | | AN) | | | | | |
| | 6.1 | UICC Reset for IMSI Changing procedure; NG- RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/24 OR (E.1/24 AND E.1/256) | NG-SS only | | |
| | 6.2 | 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure; NG- RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/24 OR (E.1/24 AND E.1/256) | NG-SS only | | |
| | 6.3 | REFRESH, USIM Application Reset for IMSI Changing procedure, NG- RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/24 OR (E.1/24 AND E.1/256) | NG-SS only | | |
| | 6.4 | REFRESH, reject 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure during mobile originated call, NG-RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/24 OR (E.1/24 AND E.1/256) | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4 .7. 7 | REFR | RESH (SUPI_NAI changing p | rocedure, N | NG-RAN) | | | | ı | ı |
| | 7.1 | UICC Reset for SUPI_NAI Changing procedure; NG- RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 AND C233 | E.1/24 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 7.2 | 3G Session Reset for SUPI_NAI Changing procedure; NG-RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 AND C233 | E.1/24 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 7.3 | REFRESH, USIM Application Reset for SUPI_NAI Changing procedure, NG-RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 AND C233 | E.1/24 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 7.4 | REFRESH, reject 3G Session Reset for SUPI_NAI Changing procedure during mobile originated call, NG-RAN | Rel-16 | | C231 AND C233 | E.1/24 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4 .7. 8 | | RESH (USIM File Change No | | r Generic B | ootstrapping Pr | | | | · |
| | | REFRESH, USIM File Change Notification for Generic Bootstrapping Procedure Request, NG-RAN | Rel-15 | | C238 | E.1/24 OR E.1/173 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4.8 | | JP MENU and ENVELOPE I | | | | | | | |
| 10.4 .8.1 | | JP MENU (Normal) and ENV | | ENU SELEC | | F 4/00 4115 | | 1 | 1 |
| | 1.1 | Set up; menu selection; replace and remove menu | Rel-13 | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/4 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.2 | Large menu | Rel-13 | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/4 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.8.2 | SETI | JP MENU (Help request supp | oort) and E | NVELOPE | MENU SELEC | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 2.1 | Help information | Rel-13 | | C107 AND C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/4 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |

| 10.4.8.3 | SETI | JP MENU (Help request sup | nort) and ENV | /FLOPE I | MENII SELEC | E.1/111 | |
|----------|------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 10.4.0.5 | 3.1 | Next action indicator | Rel-13 | LLOIL | C177 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | L | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.8.4 | | JP MENU (Display of icons) | | PE MEN | | | |
| | 4.1 | Basic icon; not self- explanatory | Rel-13 | | C172 AND C177 AND | E.1/30 AND E.1/110 AND | |
| | | CAPICITATION | | | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| | 4.2 | Basic icon; self- | Rel-13 | | C172 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | explanatory | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | |
| 40 4 0 5 | OFTI | ID MENUL (O et les construents | \ FN \/ F . | ODE ME | C178 | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.8.5 | SEIU | JP MENU (Soft keys support Soft key preferred | Rel-13 | OPE MEI | C112 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | 3.1 | Soft key preferred | Kei-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/74 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.8.6 | | JP MENU (Support of Text A | | ENVELO | | | |
| | 6.1 | Text attribute – left alignment | Rel-13 | | C153 AND C177 AND | E.1/30 AND E.1/124 AND | |
| | | angriment | | | C177 AND | E.1/217 AND | |
| | | | | | 00 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.2 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | | C154 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | alignment | | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND | |
| | | | | | 0170 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.3 | Text attribute – right | Rel-13 | | C155 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | alignment | | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/219 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | | C157 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | size | | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/221 AND E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | | C176 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | | C158 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | size | | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND | |
| | | | | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | | 0170 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | | C160 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | | | | C159 AND C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | | C177 AND | E.1/226 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | | C161 AND | E.1/30 AND | |
| | | | | | C159 AND C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/227 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 2.5 | Total attached to the control of the | D-1-16 | | 0400 4115 | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.8 | Text attribute – underlined | Rel-13 | | C162 AND C159 AND | E.1/30 AND E.1/124 AND | |
| | | on | | | C159 AND C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/228 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 0.0 | Tand attails of a | Dalido | | 0400 4115 | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.9 | Text attribute – strikethrough on | Rel-13 | | C163 AND C159 AND | E.1/30 AND E.1/124 AND | |
| | | Stimothrough Off | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/229 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 0.40 | Tout office to fore seem | Dol 40 | | C464 AND | E.1/111 | |
| | 6.10 | Text attribute – foreground and background colours | Rel-13 | | C164 AND C165 AND | E.1/30 AND E.1/124 AND | |
| | | and background colours | | | C165 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/230 AND | |
| | | | | | C178 | E.1/231 AND | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| 10 1 0 7 | CET: | ID MENII (LICCO d'antanta d'a | Durillia\ a = 1 E | אויירו סר | E MENULOELE | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.8.7 | SEIL | JP MENU (UCS2 display in 0 | yrillic) and El | INVELUP | E IVIENU SELE | CHON | |

| | 7.1 | UCS2 display in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/39 AND | | | |
|------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--|
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.8.8 | SET | JP MENU (UCS2 display in | Chinese) ar | nd ENVELOPE MENU SEL | | | | |
| | 8.1 | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C143 AND | E.1/39 AND | | | |
| | | , , | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.8.9 | SET | JP MENU (UCS2 display in I | Katakana) a | and ENVELOPE MENU SE | LECTION | • | • | |
| | | UCS2 display in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/39 AND | | | |
| | | , , | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9 | SELE | CT ITEM | | | | | | |
| 10.4.9.1 | SELE | CT ITEM (Mandatory feature | es for ME s | upporting SELECT ITEM) | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Mandatory features | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.2 | Large menu | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.3 | Call option | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.4 | Backward move | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 1 | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.5 | "Y" successful | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 1.6 | Large menu | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.2 | SELE | CT ITEM (Next action support | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Next action indicator | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.3 | | CT ITEM (Default item supp | | | | 1 | , | |
| | 3.1 | Default selected | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | C194 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.4 | | CT ITEM ((Help request sup | | | I = ./o=o | T | 1 | |
| | 4.1 | Help request | Rel-13 | C107 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 40 4 0 5 | 0515 | LOT ITEM (| | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.5 | | CT ITEM (Icons support) | D 140 | | E 4/05 AND | I | 1 | |
| | 5.1 | Basic icon; not self- | Rel-13 | C172 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| | F 0 | Designation and | Dol 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | 5.2 | Basic icon; self- explanatory | Rel-13 | C172 AND C177 AND | E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 1 | | Explanatory | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 10.4.9.6 | SELE | CT ITEM (Presentation style | 1 | 0170 | | | | |
| 10.4.3.0 | | Presentation as a choice | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | 0.1 | of navigation options | IV61-12 | C177 AND C178 | E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | or navigation options | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 6.2 | Presentation as a choice | Rel-13 | C177 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | 0.2 | of data values | IV61-12 | C177 AND C178 | E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | oi uata values | | | E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.7 | SELE | CT ITEM (Soft keys support | <u> </u> | 1 | _ = · 1/ 1 1 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | |
| 10.4.3.1 | | Soft keys | Rel-13 | C112 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | '.' | Con Roys | 1701-13 | C177 AND | E.1/23 AND E.1/73 AND | | | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.8 | SELE | CT ITEM (Support of "No res | sponse from | n user") | | l . | | |
| | | No Response from user | Rel-13 | C120 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | 5.1 | . 15 Mooponioe moin user | 1.01 10 | C120 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.9.9 | SELF | CT ITEM (Support of Text A | ttribute) | , 5,,, | | | | |
| . 0. 1.0.0 | 9.1 | Text attribute – left | Rel-13 | C153 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | 5.1 | alignment | 1.01 10 | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | | | |
| | | S. S. M. O. I. | | C178 | E.1/217 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 1 | | <u> </u> | | l | | | 1 | |

| 1 | 0.0 | Total attallanta | D-140 | 0454 AND | LE 4/05 AND | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 9.2 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | C154 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | alignment | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND | |
| | | | | 0176 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.3 | Text attribute – right | Rel-13 | C155 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | alignment | | C177 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/219 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | C157 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | size | | C156 AND C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | 0170 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.5 | Text attribute - small font | Rel-13 | C158 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | size | | C156 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/222 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/220 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 9.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C160 AND | E.1/111 E.1/25 AND | |
| | 3.0 | Text attribute – bold off | IXEI-13 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/226 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | C161 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/227 AND E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | 9.8 | Text attribute – underline | Rel-13 | C162 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | 0.0 | on | 1101 10 | C159 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/228 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C163 AND C159 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | strikethrough on | | C159 AND C177 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/229 AND | |
| | | | | 0110 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/111 | |
| | 9.10 | Text attribute – foreground | Rel-13 | C164 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | and background colours | | C165 AND | E.1/124 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND | E.1/230 AND | |
| | | | | C178 | E.1/231 AND | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.9.10 | SFLF | L CT ITEM (UCS2 display in C | Cyrillic) | | 2.07111 | |
| | | UCS2 in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/39 AND | |
| | | characters; 0x80 UCS2 | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | coding | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | | L1000 L C | D 1 1 5 | | E.1/111 | |
| | 10.2 | UCS2 in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/39 AND | |
| | | characters; 0x81 UCS2 | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | coding | | C178 | E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | |
| | 10.3 | UCS2 in Cyrillic | Rel-13 | C118 AND | E.1/39 AND | |
| | 1 3.5 | characters; 0x82 UCS2 | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | coding | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| | <u></u> | | | | E.1/111 | |
| 10.4.9.11 | | CT ITEM (UCS2 display in C | | 0440 415 | E 4/05 AND | |
| | 11.1 | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C143 AND C177 AND | E.1/25 AND E.1/15 AND | |
| | | | | C177 AND C178 | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | | | 0176 | E.1/110 AND | |
| 10.4.9.12 | SELE | CT ITEM (UCS2 display in K | (atakana) | | | |
| | | UCS2 in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/25 AND | |
| | | characters; 0x80 UCS2 | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | |
| | | coding | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | |
| i | | I | 1 I | I | E.1/111 | |
| | | UCS2 in Katakana | Rel-13 | C145 AND | E.1/25 AND | |

| • | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | characters; 0x81 UCS2 | | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | coding | | | C178 | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | , and the second | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| | 12.3 | UCS2 in Katakana | Rel-13 | | C145 AND | E.1/25 AND | | | |
| | 12.0 | characters; 0x82 UCS2 | 1101 10 | | C177 AND | E.1/15 AND | | | |
| | | coding | | | C177 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| | | Coding | | | 0176 | | | | |
| 10 1 10 | CENT | SHORT MESSAGE | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.4.10 | | SHORT MESSAGE | | | | | | | |
| 10.4 .10.7 | | SHORT MESSAGE (IMS) | | | | T == | | T = = = = = T | |
| | 7.1 | SMS-over-IP; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C196 | E.1/26 AND | E-USS only | TCEP001 | |
| | | | | | | E.1/110 | | | |
| 10.4.10.8 | SEND | SHORT MESSAGE (Over S | Gs in E-UT | ΓRAN). | | | | | |
| | 8.1 | Send Short Message over | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/26 AND | E-USS OR | TCEP001 | |
| | | SGs; E-UTRAN | | | | E.1/110 | NB-SS | | |
| 10.4.11 | SEND | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 10.4.12 | | USSD | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.13 | | JP CALL | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.14 | | ING OFF | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.14 | | | D 140 | | 0000 | F 4/00 | E 1100 0D | | |
| | 1.2 | POLLING OFF; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/23 | E-USS OR | | |
| | | | | | | | NB-SS | | |
| | 1.3 | POLLING OFF, NG-RAN | Rel-13 | | C231 | E.1/23 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4.15 | | IDE LOCAL INFORMATION | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | IMEI | Rel-13 | | М | E.1/31 | | | |
| | 1.4 | Date; time and time zone | Rel-13 | | М | E.1/59 | | | |
| | | Language setting | Rel-13 | | C217 | E.1/68 | | | |
| | | IMEISV | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/143 | | | |
| | | | | | | | FUCC | + | |
| | | Network Search Mode | Rel-13 | | M C120 | E.1/144 | E-USS | | |
| | 1.11 | Charge State of the | Rel-13 | | C139 | E.1/170 | | | |
| | | Battery | | | | | | | |
| | 1.14 | Access Technology; | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/72 | E-USS OR | | |
| | | E-UTRAN | | | | | NB-SS | | |
| | 1.15 | E-UTRAN Intra-Frequency | Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/183 | E-USS only | | |
| | | Measurements | | | | | , | | |
| | 1.16 | E-UTRAN Inter-Frequency | Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/183 | E-USS only | | |
| | | Measurements | | | 0.00 | | | | |
| | 1 17 | E-UTRAN Local Info | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/31 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | 1.17 | (MCC; MNC; TAC & E- | IVEI-13 | | CZZZ | E.1/135 | NB-SS | | |
| | | | | | | E. I/ 135 | ND-99 | | |
| | | UTRAN Cell ID) | | | | | | | |
| | 1.18 | Discovery of surrounding | Rel-13 | | C195 | E.1/242 | E-USS only | | |
| | | CSG cells | | | | | | | |
| | 1.22 | NG-RAN Local Info (MCC; | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/31 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | MNC; TAC & NG-RAN Cell | | | | | | | |
| | | ID) | | | | | | | |
| | 1.23 | Access Technology; | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/72 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 0 | NG-RAN | | | 020. | | | | |
| | 1 24 | Slices Information | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/284 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1.24 | Cliese Information | | | | | | | |
| | 1.25 | Slices Information; no | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/284 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | served Slice | | | <u> </u> | | | \vdash | |
| | 1.26 | Slices Information; several | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/284 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | served Slices | | | | | | | |
| | 1.27 | NG-RAN Timing advance | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/305 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | PROVIDE LOCAL | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/305 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | INFORMATION; NG-RAN | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | Intra-Frequency | | | | | | | |
| | | Measurements | | | | | | | |
| | 1 20 | PROVIDE LOCAL | Rel-16 | | C231 | E.1/305 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1.29 | INFORMATION; NG-RAN | Kel-10 | | 0231 | L. 1/303 | ING-33 Offig | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Inter-Frequency | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | Measurements | D | | 000- | F 4/00= | NO 00 : | | |
| | 1.30 | PROVIDE LOCAL | Rel-17 | | C235 | E.1/287 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | INFORMATION; CAG | | | | | | | |
| | | information list | | | | | | \longleftarrow | |
| | 1.31 | PROVIDE LOCAL | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/305 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | | INFORMATION, Satellite | | | | | only | | |
| | | NG-RAN PrimaryTiming | | | | | | | |
| | | advance | | | | | | | |
| | 1.32 | PROVIDE LOCAL | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/72 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | 102 | INFORMATION, Access | | | 2_00 | | only | | |
| | | Technology, Satellite NG- | | | | | J. IIIy | | |
| | | RAN | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.16 | SET I | JP EVENT LIST | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.17 | | ORM CARD APDU | | | | | | | |
| 10.4 .17.1 | | ORM CARD APDU (Normal) | | | | T = | | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | Additional card inserted; | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/51 | | | |
| 1 | <u></u> | Select MF and Get | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

| T- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Response | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Additional card inserted; | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/51 | | |
| | | Select DF GSM; Select | | | | | | |
| | | EF _{PLMN} ; Update Binary; | | | | | | |
| | | Read Binary on EF _{PLMN} | | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Additional card inserted; | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/51 | | |
| | | card powered off | | | | | | |
| | 1.4 | No card inserted; card | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/51 | | |
| | | powered off | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | Invalid card reader | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/51 | | |
| | | identifier | | | | | | |
| 10.4.17.2 | PERI | FORM CARD APDU (Detach | able card re | eader) | | • | | |
| | | Detachable reader | Rel-13 | | C116 | E.1/51 | | |
| 10.4.18 | | ER OFF CARD | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | |
| 10.4.18.1 | | ER OFF CARD (Normal) | | | | | | |
| | | Additional card inserted | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/50 | | |
| 10.4.18.2 | | ER OFF CARD (Detachable | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 10.1.10.2 | | Detachable card reader | Rel-13 | <i></i> | C116 | E.1/50 | | |
| 10.4.19 | | ER ON CARD | 1101 10 | | 0110 | 2.1700 | | |
| 10.4.19.1 | | ER ON CARD (Normal) | | | | | | |
| 10.4.10.1 | | Additional card inserted | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/49 | | |
| 10.4.19.2 | | ER ON CARD (Detachable of | | | C 103 | L.1/43 | | |
| 10.4.19.2 | | Detachable card reader | Rel-13 | | C116 | E.1/49 | 1 | |
| 10.4.20 | | READER STATUS | IVEL-12 | | 0110 | L. 1/49 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.20.1 | | READER STATUS (Normal) | Dol 40 | ı | C100 | E 4/E0 | | |
| | 1.1 | Additional card inserted; | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/52 | | |
| | 4.0 | card powered | D=1.40 | | C100 | E 4/50 | + | |
| | 1.2 | Additional card inserted; | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/52 | | |
| | | card not powered | | | | | | |
| 10.4.20.2 | | READER STATUS (Detacha | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | 2.1 | Detachable card reader | Rel-13 | | C116 | E.1/52 | | |
| 10.4.21 | | R MANAGEMENT and ENV | ELOPE TIM | MER EXPIRATION | N | | | |
| 10.4.21.1 | | R MANAGEMENT (Normal) | | | | T === | T | |
| | 1.1 | | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | get the current value of the | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| | | timer and deactivate the | | | | | | |
| | | timer successfully | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | get the current value of the | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| | | timer and deactivate the | | | | | | |
| | | timer successfully | | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | get the current value of the | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| | | timer and deactivate the | | | | | | |
| | | timer successfully | | | | | | |
| | 1.4 | Try to get the current value | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | of a timer which is not | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| | | started: action in | | | | | | |
| | | contradiction with the | | | | | | |
| | | current timer state | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | Try to deactivate a timer | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | which is not started: action | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| | | in contradiction with the | | | | | | |
| | | current timer state | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | Start 8 timers successfully | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/58 | | |
| 10.4.21.2 | ENVI | ELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | 31 | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/6 AND | | |
| | L | command | | | | E.1/57 | <u> </u> | |
| | 2.2 | USIM application toolkit | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/6 AND | | |
| | | busy | | | | E.1/57 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/20 | <u> </u> | |
| 10.4.22 | SET | UP IDLE MODE TEXT | | | | | | |
| 10.4.23 | | AT COMMAND | | | | | | |
| 10.4.23.1 | | AT COMMAND (Normal) | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | No alpha identifier | Rel-13 | | C110 | E.1/62 | | |
| | | presented | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | | Rel-13 | | C110 | E.1/62 | | |
| | | presented | | | - | | | |
| | 1.3 | Alpha identifier presented | Rel-13 | C1 | 10 AND | E.1/62 AND | 1 | |
| | | , and a second | 0 | | C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.23.2 | RUN | AT COMMAND (Icon suppor | t) | I | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Basic icon; self- | Rel-13 | C1 | 14 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | ' | explanatory | 1.07 10 | | C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| l | 2.2 | | Rel-13 | | 73 AND | E.1/62 AND | † | |
| | ۷.۷ | 100m, 00m | 1.01.10 | | | L. 1/02 AND | ı | |

| 1 | | explanatory | | C177 | E.1/110 | 1 | |
|-----------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | 2.3 | Basic icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C177 | E.1/62 AND | + | |
| | 2.0 | explanatory | 1101 10 | C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| | 2.4 | Colour icon; non self- | Rel-13 | C173 AND | E.1/62 AND | 1 | |
| | | explanatory | | C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| | 2.5 | Basic icon non self- | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | | explanatory; no alpha identifier presented | | C153 AND C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.23.3 | RUN | AT COMMAND (Support of T | ext Attribut | | | | |
| | | Text attribute – left | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | T | |
| | | alignment | | C154 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/217 AND | | |
| | 3.2 | Text attribute – center | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/110 E.1/62 AND | + | |
| | 3.2 | alignment | Kel-13 | C155 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | J9 | | C177 | E.1/218 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.3 | Text attribute – right | Rel-13 | C110 AND C157 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | | alignment | | C157 AND | E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.4 | Text attribute – large font | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | 1 | |
| | | size | | C158 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C156 AND C177 | E.1/221 AND E.1/220 AND | | |
| | | | | 0177 | E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.5 | Text attribute – small font | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | | size | | C160 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/222 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/220 AND E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.6 | Text attribute – bold on | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | + | |
| | | | | C161 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/226 AND E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.7 | Text attribute – italic on | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | - | |
| | | | | C162 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/227 AND E.1/110 | | |
| | 3.8 | Text attribute – underline | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/62 AND | + | |
| | 0.0 | on | | C163 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | | | C159 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/228 AND | | |
| | 3.9 | Text attribute – | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/110 E.1/62 AND | | |
| | 0.0 | strikethrough on | 1101 10 | C164 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | , and the second | | C165 AND | E.1/225 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/229 AND | | |
| | 3 10 | Text attribute – foreground | Rel-13 | C110 AND | E.1/110 E.1/62 AND | | |
| | 3.10 | and background colours | 1/01-19 | C164 AND | E.1/124 AND | | |
| | | g. 1 g. 1 30.0 3 | | C165 AND | E.1/230 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/231 AND | | |
| 10.4.23.4 | DLIN | AT COMMAND (LICCO disert | ov in Comillia | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.23.4 | | AT COMMAND (UCS2 displa UCS2 display in Cyrillic | Rel-13 |) C149 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | ' | 5552 display in Cyrillo | 1.01-10 | C149 AND | E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | | | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.23.5 | | AT COMMAND (UCS2 displa | | , | l = : : : | | |
| | 5.1 | UCS2 display in Chinese | Rel-13 | C150 AND | E.1/62 AND E.1/15 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/15 AND E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.23.6 | RUN | AT COMMAND (UCS2 displa | ay in Kataka | ina | , | 1 | L |
| - | | UCS2 display in Katakana | Rel-13 | C151 AND | E.1/62 AND | | |
| | | | | C177 | E.1/15 AND | | |
| 10.4.24 | SEVIE | D DTMF | | | E.1/110 | | |
| 10.4.24 | | GUAGE NOTIFICATION | | | | | |
| | | Specific language | Rel-13 | C181 AND | E.1/70 | | |
| | | notification | | C218 | | | |
| | 1.2 | Non-specific language | Rel-13 | C181 AND | E.1/70 | | |
| 10.4.26 | | notification ICH BROWSER | | C218 | | | |
| 10.4.26.8 | | CH BROWSER (NG-RAN be | earer) | | | | |
| | | | / | | | | |

| | 8.1 | Only NG-RAN bearer specified and gateway proxy identity | Rel-16 | C111 AND C231 | E.1/71 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | NG-SS only | |
|-----------|-----|--|--------|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| | 8.2 | Trigger LAUNCH BROWSER by CALL CONTROL | Rel-16 | C111 AND C231 | E.1/71 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | NG-SS only | |
| | 8.3 | Trigger LAUNCH BROWSER by MT Call event | Rel-16 | C111 AND C231 | E.1/71 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | NG-SS only | |
| | | Trigger LAUNCH BROWSER during mobile originated call | Rel-16 | C111 AND C231 | E.1/71 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | NG-SS only | |
| | | Trigger LAUNCH BROWSER during mobile terminated call | Rel-16 | C111 AND C231 | E.1/71 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | NG-SS only | |
| 10.4.27 | | N CHANNEL | | | | | |
| 10.4.27.6 | | N CHANNEL (related to E-UT | | | T | | |
| | | Immediate link establishment; E-UTRAN; bearer type '02' | Rel-13 | C224 | E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS OR NB-SS | |
| | 6.2 | Immediate link establishment; E-UTRAN; bearer type '0B' | Rel-13 | C182 | E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS only | |
| | 6.3 | E-UTRAN; bearer type '02'; immediate link establishment with Network Access Name; with alpha identifier | Rel-13 | C224 | E.1/89 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 AND E.1/135 | E-USS OR NB-SS | |
| | 6.4 | E-UTRAN bearer type '03'; immediate link establishment with alpha identifier; user did not accept the proactive command | Rel-13 | C182 AND C177 | E.1/89 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 AND E.1/135 | E-USS OR NB-SS | |
| | 6.5 | E-UTRAN; bearer type '03' – default EPS bearer; immediate link establishment | Rel-13 | C182 | E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS OR NB-SS | |
| | 6.6 | BIP is not a 3GPP PS data off exempt service | Rel-14 | C228 | E.1/2 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS | |
| | 6.7 | BIP is a 3GPP PS data off exempt service | Rel-14 | C228 | E.1/2 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS | |
| 40.4.07.7 | | Maximum number of open channel requests | Rel-14 | | E.1/89 AND E.1/135 | E-USS OR NB-SS | |
| 10.4.27.7 | | CHANNEL (UICC Access to | Rel-13 | C207 | E.1/33 AND | E-USS | I |
| | | OPEN CHANNEL for IMS; IARI list stored on the USIM | | C207 | E.1/33 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/247 AND E.1/249 | E-U55 | |
| 10.4.27.8 | | N CHANNEL (related to NG-F | | 1 05 | I = | | |
| | | NG-RAN bearer type '03' – default PDU Session; immediate link establishment | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |
| | | NG-RAN bearer type '0C'; immediate link establishment | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |
| | 8.3 | NG-RAN bearer type '0C'; after receiving policy update for URSP from network | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |
| | 8.4 | NG-RAN bearer type '0C'; PDU Session is already available for the same DNN | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |
| | 8.5 | NG-RAN bearer type '02' – default PDU Session; immediate link establishment | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |
| | 8.6 | NG-RAN bearer type '0B' – default PDU Session; immediate link establishment | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | |

| 10.4.27.9 | OPEN | CHANNEL (related to Satel | lite NG-RAI | VI) | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--|-------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 10.7.21.3 | | OPEN CHANNEL, | Rel-17 | •/ | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | | immediate link | | | 5_55 | | only | | |
| | | establishment, Satellite | | | | | · | | |
| | | NG-RAN, bearer type '03' | | | | | | | |
| | 0.0 | - Default PDU Session | D-147 | | 0000 | E 4/00 | 0.4T NO.00 | | |
| | 9.2 | OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | | establishment, Satellite | | | | | only | | |
| | | NG-RAN, bearer type '0C' | | | | | | | |
| | 9.3 | OPEN CHANNEL, Satellite | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | | NG-RAN, bearer type '0C', | | | | | only | | |
| | | after receiving policy | | | | | | | |
| | | update for URSP from | | | | | | | |
| | 9.4 | network OPEN CHANNEL, Satellite | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | 9.4 | NG-RAN, bearer type '0C', | Kel-17 | | C230 | E. 1/09 | only | | |
| | | PDU Session is already | | | | | O y | | |
| | | available for the same | | | | | | | |
| | | DNN | | | | | | | |
| | 9.5 | OPEN CHANNEL, | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | | immediate link | | | | | only | | |
| | | establishment, Satellite NG-RAN, bearer type '02' | | | | | | | |
| | | OPEN CHANNEL, | Rel-17 | | C236 | E.1/89 | SAT-NG-SS | | |
| | 0.0 | immediate link | | | 2_00 | | only | | |
| | 9.6 | establishment, Satellite | | | | | , | | |
| | <u></u> | NG-RAN, bearer type '0B' | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.28 | | SE CHANNEL | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.28 .3 | | E CHANNEL (E-UTRAN/EP | | | C224 | T 1/00 AND | T LICE OR | | I |
| | 3.1 | Default EPS bearer | Rel-13 | | C224 | E.1/89 AND E.1/90 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 3.2 | EPS bearer with APN | Rel-13 | | C224 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | TCEP001, | |
| | 0.2 | different from default APN | 1101 10 | | OZZ- | E.1/90 | NB-SS | TCEP002 | |
| | 3.3 | Command qualifier set to 1 | Rel-13 | | C230 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | | · | | | | E.1/90 | NB-SS | | |
| 10.4.28.4 | | E CHANNEL (NG-RAN) | | | | | | T | ı |
| | 4.1 | NG-RAN; bearer type '03' | Rel-15 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | 4.2 | default PDU SessionNG-RAN; bearer type '0C' | Rel-15 | | C232 | E.1/281 E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | 4.2 | NO-IVAIN, bearer type oc | 1161-13 | | 0232 | E.1/281 | NO-33 only | | |
| 10.4.29 | RECE | IVE DATA | | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Already opened channel - | Rel-13 | | C182 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | | E-UTRAN; APN different | | | | E.1/91 AND | NB-SS | | |
| | 1.0 | from default | D 1.45 | | 0000 | E.1/92 | NO 00 1 | | |
| | 1.3 | Length of received data exceeds the buffer size. | Rel-15 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1.4 | Receive 65535 Bytes of | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/281 E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1 | data | TKCI-10 | | 0232 | E.1/281 | NO OO OHIY | | |
| | 1.5 | Send refresh after | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | | receiving data. | | | | E.1/281 | , | | |
| | 1.7 | 2 consecutive RECEIVE | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.4.20 | CENT | DATA | | | | E.1/281 | | | L |
| 10.4.30 10.4.30.3 | | DATA (F. LITRANI) | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.30.3 | 3.1 | DATA(E-UTRAN) Immediate mode – E- | Rel-13 | | C223 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | 3.1 | UTRAN; Default EPS | 1101-10 | | 0223 | E.1/92 | NB-SS | | |
| | | bearer | | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 | Store mode – E-UTRAN; | Rel-13 | | C224 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | | APN different from default | | | | E.1/92 | NB-SS | | |
| 10 100 | | APN | | | | L | | | L |
| 10.4.30.4 | SEND | DATA(NG-RAN) | Del 40 | | 0000 | E 4/00 AND | NO CO | | 1 |
| | 4.1 | NG-RAN; bearer type '03' – Default PDU Session; | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | | |
| | | immediate mode | | | | L. 1/201 | | | |
| | 4.2 | NG-RAN; bearer type '0C'; | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | | Store mode | | | J_0_ | E.1/281 | 55 51119 | | |
| | 4.3 | SEND DATA, NG-RAN, | Rel-16 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | | RECEIVE DATA | | | | E.1/281 | | | |
| | | suspended during the | | | | | | | |
| 10.4.24 | CET | process of SEND DATA | | | | | | | L |
| 10.4.31 | | CHANNEL STATUS EPS bearer with APN | Rel-13 | | C224 | E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | 1.4 | | 1761-13 | | 0224 | E.1/89 AND E.1/93 | NB-SS | | |
| | | Idilletetit from detamil APN | 1 | | | E. 1/9.5 | [413-13.7 | | |
| | 1.5 | different from default APN EPS bearer with APN | Rel-13 | | C224 | E.1/93 E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR | | |

| | | different from default APN; | | | | E.1/93 | NB-SS | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
| | 4.0 | after a link dropped | D-1-45 | | 0000 | E 4/00 AND | NO SO I | | |
| | 1.6 | After a link dropped during receiving data | Rel-15 | | C232 | E.1/89 AND E.1/281 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.5 | Data | Download to UICC | | | | L.1/201 | | | |
| 10.5.1 | | PP Data Download | | | | | | | |
| 10.5.2 | | Broadcast Data Download | | | | | | | |
| 10.5.3 | | PP Data Download over IM | | 1 | 0400 | F 4/0 | E HOO and | TOFFOOA | I |
| | 3.1 | SMS-PP Data Download over IMS; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C198 | E.1/2 | E-USS only | TCEP001 | |
| 10.5.4 | SMS- | PP Data Download over SC | s in E-UT | RAN | | | | | |
| | 4.1 | SMS-PP Data Download | Rel-8 | | C205 | E.1/2 | E-USS OR | TCEP001 | |
| 10.0 | CALL | over SGs; E-UTRAN | | | | | NB-SS | | |
| 10.6 10.6.1 | | CONTROL BY USIM edure for Mobile Originated | l calls | | | | | | |
| 10.6.2 | | edure for Supplementary (S | | es | | | | | |
| 10.6.3 | | ction with Fixed Dialling N | | | | | | | |
| 10.6.4 | Supp | ort of Barred Dialling Numl | ber (BDN) | service | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 10.6.5 10.7 | | d Dialling Number (BDN) s IT DOWNLOAD | ervice nan | ialing for te | erminais not s | upporting BDN | | | |
| 10.7.1 | | all Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.2 | | Connected Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.3 | | Disconnected Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.4 10.7.4.1 | | ion Status Event ion Status Event (Normal) | | | | | | | |
| | | E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C222 | E.1/37 AND | E-USS OR | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 AND | NB-SS | | |
| | 1.3 | NG-RAN | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/135 E.1/37 AND | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1.3 | INO-IVAIN | 1761-19 | | OZSI | E.1/37 AND E.1/33 | INU-SS UTILY | | |
| 10.7.5 | User | Activity Event | | 1 | | | | | |
| 10.7.5.1 | User | Activity Event (Normal) | D=140 | 1 | C470 | E 4/20 AND | | ı | ı |
| | 1.1 | user activity event | Rel-13 | | C178 | E.1/38 AND E.1/33 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.7.6 | | creen Available Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.7 10.7.7.1 | | Reader Status Event Reader Status (Normal) | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.7.1 | 1.1 | Card reader status normal | Rel-13 | | C109 | E.1/40 AND | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | | | |
| 10.7.7.2 | | Reader Status (Detachable of Detachable card reader | ard reader Rel-13 | ') | C116 | E.1/40 AND | Π | l | l |
| | 2.1 | Detachable cara reader | IXCI 13 | | 0110 | E.1/33 | | | |
| 10.7.8 | | uage Selection Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.8 .1 | | lage Selection Event (Normal Language selection event | Rel-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/41 AND | Π | l | l |
| | 1.1 | Language Selection event | Kel-13 | | C177 AND | E.1/33 AND | | | |
| | | | | | C181 AND | E.1/110 AND | | | |
| 10.7.9 | Brow | ser Termination Event | | | C216 | E.1/111 | | | |
| 10.7.9 | | Available Event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.10.1 | Data / | Available Event (Normal) | | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Data available event | Rel-13 | | C223 | E.1/43 AND E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/92 AND | 140-00 | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | | | |
| | 1.3 | Data available; PSM by SUSPEND UICC | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/43 AND | E-USS OR NB-SS | TCEP003 | |
| | | SUSPEND UICC | Rel-14 | | C225 | E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND | IND-99 | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | | | |
| | 1.4 | Data available event | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | 0000 | E.1/43 AND | E-USS OR | TCEP003 | |
| | 1 | | Rel-14 | | C226 | E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND | NB-SS | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | | | |
| | 1.5 | Data available event | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/43 AND | E-USS OR | TCEP004 | |
| | 1 | | Rel-14 | | C227 | E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND | NB-SS | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | | | |
| 10.7.11 | | nel Status event | D 1 12 | | 0000 | | E 1100 00 | | |
| | 1.2 | Channel status event | Rel-13 | | C223 | E.1/44 AND E.1/89 AND | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/33 | . 10 00 | | |
| 10.7.12 | | ss Technology Change eve | | | - | | NO 00 : | | |
| | 1.4 | Single access technology; NG-RAN | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/45 AND E.1/33 | NG-SS only | | |
| L | | INO IVAIN | | | <u> </u> | L. 1/33 | L | l | l |

| 10.7.13 | Displ | ay parameter changed ever | nt | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--|-----------|--------|------|---|-------------------|---------|---|
| 10.7.14 | | Connection event | | | | | | | |
| 10.7.15 | | ork search mode change even Network search mode | Rel-13 | | M | E.1/48 AND | | I | l |
| | 1.1 | change event | Kel-13 | | IVI | E.1/33 | | | |
| 10.7.16 | Brow | sing status event | | | | | | ı | |
| 10.7.17 | | ork Rejection event | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | ATTACH REJECT | Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/33 AND E.1/197 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 1.2 | TRACKING AREA UPDATE REJECT | Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/33 AND E.1/197 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 1.3 | REGISTRATION REJECT- Initial Registration | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/33 AND E.1/197 | NG-SS only | | |
| | 1.4 | REGISTRATION REJECT- Mobility Registration updating | Rel-15 | | C231 | E.1/33 AND E.1/197 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.7.18 | | Cell Selection event | | | | | | 1 | ı |
| | 1.1 | CSG cell Selection | Rel-13 | | C200 | E.1/201 | E-USS only | | |
| 10.7.19 | IMS r | IMS registration event (Refer to 10.4.27.7 AND 27.22.7.20) | Rel-13 | | | | | | |
| 10.7.20 | Incon | ning IMS data event | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 1.1 | IMS Registration and Data available event; IARI list stored on the ISIM | Rel-10 | | C208 | E.1/33 AND E.1/43 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/246 AND E.1.247 AND E.1/249 | E-USS | | |
| 10.7.21 | Data | Connection Status Change | event | | | • | | | |
| | 1.1 | E-UTRAN; Activate PDN and Deactivate PDN | Rel-14 | | C229 | E.1/275 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 1.2 | NG-RAN; Activate PDU and Deactivate PDU | Rel-17 | | C232 | E.1/275 | NG-SS | | |
| 10.7.22 | CAG | Cell Selection event | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | EVENT DOWNLOAD - | Rel-17 | | C235 | E.1/287 | NG-SS only | | |
| 10.8 | MOS | CAG Cell Selection HORT MESSAGE CONTRO | I BY HEIM | 1 | | | | | |
| 10.0 | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with Proactive command; allowed; no modification | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110 | E-USS OR NB-SS | TCEP001 | |
| | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with user SMS; allowed; no modification | | | C220 | E.1/12 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with Proactive command; Not allowed | | | C220 | E.1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110 | E-USS OR NB-SS | TCEP001 | |
| | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with user SMS; Not allowed | | | C220 | E.1/12 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | 1.14 | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with Proactive command; Allowed with modifications' | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110 | E-USS OR NB-SS | TCEP001 | |
| | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with user SMS; Allowed with modifications | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/12 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | Over SG in E-UTRAN; with Proactive command; USIM responds with '90 00'; Allowed; no modification | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110 | E-USS OR NB-SS | TCEP001 | |
| | 1.17 | Over SG in E-UTRAN; Send Short Message attempt by user; USIM responds with '90 00'; Allowed; no modification | Rel-13 | | C220 | E.1/12 | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| 10.9 | Hand | ling of command number | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | DISPLAY TEXT normal | Rel-13 | | C177 | E.1/17 AND | | | |
| | | priority | | L | | E.1/110 | | | L |
| 10.10 | | CONTROL on EPS PDN C | | Dal 40 | | E 4/7 AND | E LICC CD | I | ı |
| | 1.1 | E-UTRAN – default PDN connection activation; allowed without | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND | E-USS OR NB-SS | | |
| | | modification | Rel-14 | | C222 | E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND | | | |

| | 1 | 1 | | I | | T 4/4.40 | | 1 |
|----------------|---|--|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | E.1/142 | | |
| | 1.2 | E-UTRAN – default PDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS OR | |
| | | connection activation; not | | | | E.1/8 AND | NB-SS | |
| | | allowed | | | | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C222 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | 1101 11 | | OLLL | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/64 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/142 | | |
| | 1.3 | E-UTRAN – default PDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS OR | |
| | | connection activation; | | | | E.1/8 AND | NB-SS | |
| | | allowed with modification | | | | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C222 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | _ | | _ | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/64 | | |
| | 4.4 | E LITEAN DON | D-140 | D-140 | | | E 1100 | |
| | 1.4 | E-UTRAN – PDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS only | |
| | | connection triggered by | | | | E.1/8 AND | | |
| | | user; UICC sends 90 00 | | | | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C190 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/64 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/142 | | |
| | 1 5 | E LITRANI DONI | Dol 12 | Dol 12 | | | E LICC only | |
| | 1.5 | E-UTRAN – PDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS only | |
| | | connection triggered by | | | | E.1/8 AND | | |
| | | user; UICC sends 93 00 | | 1 | 0 | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C190 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/64 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/142 | | |
| | 1.6 | E-UTRAN – PDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS only | 1 |
| | 1.6 | _ | Kel-13 | Kel-13 | | | E-039 only | |
| | | connection triggered by | | | | E.1/8 AND | | |
| | | user; allowed with | Dal 44 | | 0400 | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | modification | Rel-14 | | C190 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | | | | E.1/64 | | |
| | 1.7 | PDN connection activation | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/7 AND | E-USS only | |
| | 1.7 | | IVEI-13 | Kel-13 | | | L-033 offig | |
| | | from OPEN CHANNEL | | | | E.1/8 AND | | |
| | | command | | | | E.1/10 AND | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C182 | E.1/11 AND | | |
| | | | Rei-14 | | C182 | E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C182 | E.1/13 AND | | |
| | | | Rel-14 | | C182 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND | | |
| 10.11 | Call C | Control on PDP Context Ac | · | | C182 | E.1/13 AND | | |
| 10.11 | | Control on PDP Context Act | · | | C182 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND | | |
| 10.11 10.12 | Chan | ge eCall mode | tivation | Dol 42 | C182 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 | E I I C Carly | |
| | Chan | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change | · | Rel-13 | C182 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 | E-USS only | |
| | Chan | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 | E-USS only | |
| | 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 | | C182 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | · | |
| | 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN | Rel-13 | Rel-13 | | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 | E-USS only | |
| | 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | · | |
| | 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 | | | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | · | |
| | 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 | | C190 C190 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| | 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 | | C190 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | · | |
| | 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 | | C190 C190 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| | 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 | | C190 C190 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | E-USS only | |
| | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Sessio | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Sessio Allowed without modification; PDU Session | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session establishment triggered by | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Sessio Allowed without modification; PDU Session | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session establishment triggered by | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session establishment triggered by | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 E.1/7 AND | E-USS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 E.1/7 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 E.1/7 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 E.1/7 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND E.1/18 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/18 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND E.1/17 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/16 AND E.1/16 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 E.1/7 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/2 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in: EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC sends 90 00 | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/164 E.1/10 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/164 | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 CALL 1.1 1.2 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC sends 90 00 | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/164 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in: EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC sends 90 00 | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND E.1/18 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only NG-SS only | |
| 10.12 | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.3 | ge eCall mode REFRESH after change eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after change eCall mode; enable FDN in EF _{EST} ; E-UTRAN REFRESH after changing eCall mode; disable FDN in EF _{EST} ; IMS Emergency Services in E-UTRAN CONTROL on PDU Session Allowed without modification; PDU Session establishment triggered by User Not allowed Triggered by user; UICC sends 90 00 | Rel-13 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-14 Rel-15 Rel-15 | Rel-13 | C190 C190 C202 NG-RAN C231 C231 | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/142 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/24 AND E.1/2 E.1/3 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/7 AND E.1/164 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND E.1/164 E.1/17 AND | E-USS only E-USS only NG-SS only NG-SS only | |

| | | | | | E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND | | |
|---------|-------|---|-------------|------------|--|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | E.1/13 AND E.1/64 | | |
| | 1.6 | Triggered by user; allowed with modification of ePCO | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 | NG-SS only | |
| | | Triggered by OPEN CHANNEL | Rel-15 | C232 | E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 | NG-SS only | |
| 10.14 | | LOPE SMS-PP Data Down | | | | | |
| 10.14.1 | | ng Indicator Data update via | | | E 4/04 AND | NC CC on hi | |
| | 1.1 | "acknowledgement not requested" and "re- registration not requested" | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 1.2 | "acknowledgement not requested" and "re- registration requested" | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 1.3 | "acknowledgement requested" and "re- registration requested" | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 1.4 | "acknowledgement requested" and "re- registration not requested" | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| 10.14.2 | Steer | ing of Roaming via DL NAS T | RANSPORT r | nessage | | | l l |
| | 2.1 | REFRESH command [Steering of Roaming] | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 2.3 | "Acknowledgement requested" and REFRESH command [Steering of Roaming] | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 2.4 | Long message in several ENVELOPE commands with REFRESH command [Steering of Roaming] | Rel-16 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| 10.14.3 | | ing of Roaming via REGISTR | RATION ACCE | PT message | | | |
| | | REFRESH command [Steering of Roaming] | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| | 3.3 | Long message with REFRESH command [Steering of Roaming] | Rel-15 | C231 | E.1/24 AND E.1/2 | NG-SS only | |
| 10.15 | | raphical location discovery | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Geographical location discovery, Preferred GAD shapes is Ellipsoid point | Rel-15 | C237 | E.1/181 AND E.1/238) | NG-SS only | |

| C101 | IF A.1/1 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Cap_Conf |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C102 | void | |
| C103 | void | |
| C104 | IF A.1/2 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Sust_text |
| C105 | IF A.1/3 AND A.1/41 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Cyrillic |
| C106 | IF A.1/4 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Ext_Str |
| C107 | IF A.1/5 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Help |
| C108 | IF A.1/6 THEN O.1 ELSE N/A | O_lcons |
| C109 | IF A.1/7 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Dual_Slot |
| C110 | IF A.1/9 AND A.1/46 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI |
| C111 | IF (A.1/10 OR E.1/71) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_LB |
| C112 | IF A.1/11 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Soft_key |
| C113 | void | |
| C114 | IF C110 AND C108 THEN O.1 ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI AND O_Icons |
| C115 | IF C111 AND C108 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_LB AND O_lcons |

| C116 | IF A.1/7 AND A.1/8 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Dual_Slot AND O_Detach_Rdr |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| C117 | void | |
| C118 | IF A.1/15 AND A.1/41 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Cyrillic |
| | | O_Redial |
| C119 | IF A.1/19 THEN M ELSE N/A | |
| C120 | IF A.1/20 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_D_NoResp |
| C121 | IF A.1/21 AND A.1/17 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP |
| C122 | IF C111 AND A.1/16 THEN M ELSE N/A | O LB AND O GPRS |
| C123 | void | |
| C124 | IF A.1/22; test x.A M ELSE x.B M (where x is the | O_CP_Subaddr |
| C124 | | O_CP_Subaddi |
| | expected sequence number value) | |
| C125 | IF A.1/23 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_lmm_Resp |
| C126 | IF A.1/24 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Duration |
| C127 | void | |
| C128 | void | |
| C129 | | |
| | void | |
| C130 | void | |
| C131 | void | |
| C132 | IF A.1/27 THEN M ELSE N/A | O BIP Local |
| C133 | void | 0_52500 |
| | | O MMC |
| C134 | IF A.1/38 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_MMS |
| C135 | void | |
| C136 | void | |
| C137 | void | |
| C138 | void | |
| | | O Pott |
| C139 | IF A.1/35 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Batt |
| C140 | IF A.1/39 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UC_Before_EnvCC |
| C141 | IF A.1/40 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UC_After_EnvCC |
| C142 | IF A.1/3 AND A.1/42 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Chinese |
| C143 | IF A.1/15 AND A.1/42 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Chinese |
| C144 | IF A.1/3 AND A.1/43 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Katakana |
| | | |
| C145 | IF A.1/15 AND A.1/43 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UCS2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Katakana |
| C146 | IF A.1/45 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_FDN |
| C147 | IF A.1/44 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_BDN |
| C148 | IF A.1/9 AND A.1/47 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CGMI |
| C149 | IF C148 AND C118 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CGMI AND O_UCS2_Disp AND |
| 0143 | II C140 AND C110 THEN WELSE N/A | |
| | | O_UCS2_Cyrillic |
| C150 | IF C148 AND C143 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CGMI AND O_UCS2_Disp AND |
| | | O_UCS2_Chinese |
| C151 | IF C148 AND C145 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CGMI AND O_UCS2_Disp AND |
| | | O_UCS2_Katakana |
| C152 | IF C121 AND A.1/49 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND O_BUFFER_SIZE |
| C153 | IF A.1/50 THEN M ELSE N/A | O TAT AL |
| | | |
| C154 | IF A.1/51 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_AC |
| C155 | IF A.1/52 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_AR |
| C156 | IF A.1/53 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_FSN |
| C157 | IF A.1/54 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_FSL |
| C158 | IF A.1/55 THEN M ELSE N/A | O TAT FSS |
| | | |
| C159 | IF A.1/56 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_SN |
| C160 | IF A.1/57 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_SB |
| C161 | IF A.1/58 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_SI |
| C162 | IF A.1/59 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_SU |
| C163 | IF A.1/60 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_SS |
| C164 | IF A.1/61 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_STFC |
| | | |
| C165 | IF A.1/62 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TAT_STFB |
| C166 | IF A.1/63 THEN test step option n.A M ELSE test step | O_longFTN |
| | option n.B M | <u> </u> |
| C167 | IF A.1/64 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_GERAN |
| C168 | IF A.1/65 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Global_PB |
| C169 | IF (C121 AND A.1/68 THEN test x.A M ELSE IF (C121 | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND |
| C109 | | |
| | AND NOT A.1/68) test x.B M ELSE N/A | O_User_Confirm_Before_PDP_Context_Request) OR |
| | | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND NOT |
| | | O_User_Confirm_Before_PDP_Context_Request) |
| C170 | IF A.1/69 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Serv_SS_HOLD |
| C171 | IF A.1/6 THEN O.2 ELSE N/A | O_lcons |
| C172 | IF A.1/6 THEN O.4 ELSE N/A | O_lcons |
| C172 | IF C110 AND A.1/6 THEN O.2 ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI AND O_Icons |
| | | |
| C174 | IF A.1/78 AND A.1/79 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_AddInfo_SS AND O_Serv_SS_CFU |
| C175 | IF A.1/78 AND A.1/80 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_AddInfo_SS AND O_Serv_SS_CLIR |
| C176 | IF A.1/44 THEN N/A ELSE M | O_BDN |
| C176 | | O_No_Type_ND |
| | LIF A.1/84 THEN MIELSE N/A | |
| C177 | IF A 1/84 THEN M ELSE N/A | |
| C177 C178 | IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_No_Type_NK |
| C177 C178 C179 | IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/86 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_No_Type_NK O_No_Type_NA |
| C177 C178 C179 C180 | IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/86 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/87 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_No_Type_NK O_No_Type_NA O_No_Type_NS |
| C177 C178 C179 | IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/86 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_No_Type_NK O_No_Type_NA |

| C182 | IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) |
|--|---|--|
| C183 | IF (NOT A.1/135) AND (A.1/64 OR A.1/134) THEN M | (NOT O_EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN) AND |
| | ELSE N/A | (O GERAN OR O UTRAN) |
| C404 | | |
| C184 | IF A.1/134 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UTRAN |
| C185 | IF A.1/6 AND A.1/111 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_lcons AND O_lcon_Rec1_Send_SS |
| C186 | IF A.1/6 AND A.1/115 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_lcons AND O_lcon_Rec2_Send_USSD |
| C187 | IF A.1/6 AND A.1/114 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_lcons AND O_lcon_Rec1_Send_USSD |
| | | |
| C188 | IF A.1/6 AND A.1/120 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec1_Set_Up_Idle_Mode_Text |
| C189 | IF C110 AND A.1/6 AND A.1/123 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI AND O_Icons AND |
| | | O_lcon_Rec1_Run_AT_Cmd |
| C190 | IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD |
| | | |
| C191 | IF A.1/21 AND A.1/18 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_BIP_GPRS AND O_TCP |
| C192 | IF A.1/21 AND A.1/18 AND A.1/72 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_BIP_GPRS AND O_TCP AND |
| | | O_TCP_UICC_ServerMode |
| C193 | IF (A.1/10 OR (E.1/71 AND E.1/42)) AND A.1/193 THEN | O_LB AND O_Browser_Termination |
| 0100 | M ELSE N/A | O_ED / IND O_DIOWSCI_TCITIIII duloi |
| 0101 | | 0.01 . 1: 0.01 |
| C194 | IF A.1/138 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Select_Item_Default_Item |
| C195 | IF A.1/137 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_CSG_Cell_Discovery |
| C196 | IF A.1/142 AND (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) THEN M ELSE | pc_MO_SM-over-IMS AND (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD) |
| 0130 | , | pc_ivio_divi over-ivio Aivib (pc_ci bb div pc_ci bb) |
| | N/A | |
| C197 | IF A.1/142 AND A.1/134 AND A.1/194 THEN M ELSE | pc_MO_SM-over-IMS AND O_UTRAN AND |
| | N/A | O_IMS_UTRAN |
| C198 | IF A.1/141 AND (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) THEN M ELSE | pc_SM-over-IP-receiver AND (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD) |
| 0.00 | N/A | FO_OW OVER 11 10001401 / 1145 (PO_OLDD OIX PO_CLDD) |
| 0400 | | TO OM STORE IN THE STORE |
| C199 | IF A.1/141 AND A.1/134 AND A.1/194 THEN M ELSE | pc_SM-over-IP-receiver AND O_UTRAN AND |
| 1 | N/A | O_IMS_UTRAN |
| C200 | IF A.1/136 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Event_CSG_Cell_Selection |
| | IF A.1/64 AND A.1/149 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_GERAN AND O_SMS-CB_Data_Download |
| C201 | | |
| C202 | IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) AND A.1/150 THEN M ELSE | (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD) AND O_IMS |
| | N/A | |
| C203 | IF A.1/134 AND A.1/150 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_UTRAN AND O_IMS |
| C204 | IF A.1/151 THEN N/A ELSE M | O PS OPMODE |
| | | |
| C205 | IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE | (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT |
| | N/A | |
| C206 | IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE | (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO |
| 0200 | N/A | (po_or bb ort po_orbb) / ii vb o_oimo_oco_imo |
| 0007 | | O. Franci, IMO. Destatosticas AND |
| C207 | IF A.1/147 AND A.1/148 AND A.1/150 THEN M ELSE O | O_Event_IMS_Registration AND |
| | | O_UICC_ACCESS_IMS AND O_IMS |
| C208 | IF A.1/146 AND A.1/147 AND A.1/148 AND A.1/150 | O_Event_Incoming_IMS_Data AND |
| | THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Event_IMS_Registration AND O_UICC_ACCESS_IMS |
| | THEN WEEDE NA | |
| | | AND O_IMS |
| C209 | IF (A.1/157 OR A.1/159) THEN M ELSE N/A | (pc_SMS_CS_MO OR pc_SMS_PS_MO) |
| C210 | IF (NOT A.1/135) AND (A.1/64 OR A.1/134) AND | (NOT (O_EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN) AND |
| | (A.1/157 OR A.1/159) THEN M ELSE N/A | (O_GERAN OR O_UTRAN)) AND (pc_SMS_CS_MO OR |
| | (A.1/13/ OK A.1/133) THEN WELSE N/A | |
| | | pc_SMS_PS_MO) |
| C211 | IF (A.1/156 OR A.1/158) THEN M ELSE N/A | (pc_SMS_CS_MT OR pc_SMS_PS_MT) |
| C212 | IF (NOT A.1/135) AND (A.1/64 OR A.1/134) AND | (NOT (O_EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN) AND |
| | (A.1/156 OR A.1/158) THEN M ELSE N/A | (O_GERAN OR O_UTRAN)) AND (pc_SMS_CS_MT OR |
| | (A. 1/130 OK A. 1/130) THEN WELDE N/A | |
| | | pc_SMS_PS_MT) |
| C213 | IF (NOT A.1/160) THEN M ELSE N/A | NOT O_Rej_Launch_Browser_withDefURL |
| C214 | IF A.1/160 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Rej_Launch_Browser_withDefURL |
| C215 | IF A.1/16 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_GPRS |
| C216 | | O Lang Select |
| | IF A.1/161 THEN M ELSE N/A | 0= |
| C217 | IF A.1/162 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Provide_Local_LS |
| C218 | IF A.1/163 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Lang_Notif |
| | I IF A. I/ 103 THEN WELSE N/A | |
| | | |
| C219 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier |
| | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND |
| C219 C220 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO |
| C219 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND |
| C219 C220 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND |
| C219 C220 C221 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT |
| C219 C220 C221 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB |
| C219 C220 C221 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR |
| C219 C220 C221 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 C227 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/183 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/183 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND A.1/152 AND A.1/184 | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_EDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC (pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 C227 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/183 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND A.1/152 AND A.1/184 THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC (pc_BIP_NB) AND O_EDRX_SUSPEND_UICC (pc_BIP_EFDD OR pc_BIP_ETDD) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT AND O_PS_Data_Off |
| C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C224 C225 C226 C227 | IF A.1/164 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/153 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) AND A.1/152 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140 OR A.1/173) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/182 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/181 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/183 THEN M ELSE N/A IF A.1/18 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/177) AND A.1/183 THEN M ELSE N/A IF (A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND A.1/152 AND A.1/184 | O_Refresh_Alphaldentifier (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MO (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB) AND O_SMS_SGs_MT pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD OR pc_NB O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_PSM_DEAC_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_eDRX_SUSPEND_UICC O_TCP AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) AND O_eDRX_SUSPEND_UICC |

| C230 | A.1/17 AND A.1/178 AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR | O_UDP AND pc_Multiple_PDN AND (pc_BIP_eFDD |
|------|---|--|
| | A.1/177) THEN M ELSE N/A | OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_BIP_NB) |
| C231 | IF A.1/187 THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_NG_RAN |
| C232 | IF (A.1/187 AND A.1/188) THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_NG_RAN AND pc_BIP_NG_RAN |
| C233 | IF (A.1/191) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_SUPI_NAI |
| C234 | IF A.1/187 AND A.1/195 THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_NG_RAN AND O_Set_DN_Specific_ID |
| C235 | IF (A.1/187 AND A.1/196) THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_NG_RAN AND pc_CAG |
| C236 | IF A.1/197 THEN M ELSE N/A | pc_nonTerrestrialNetwork_r17 |
| C237 | IF (A.1/81 AND A.1/187) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Geo_Location_Discovery AND pc_NG_RAN |
| C238 | IF (A.1/83 AND A.1/187) THEN M ELSE N/A | O_Toolkit_GBA AND pc_NG_RAN |

| 0.1 | IF A.1/zz tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz corresponds to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/90 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value) |
|-----|---|
| 0.2 | IF A.1/zz tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz corresponds to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/91 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value) |
| 0.3 | void |
| 0.4 | IF A.1/zz AND A.1/ww tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz and ww correspond to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/90 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) and A.1.92 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value) |

| TCEP001 | IF NOT A.1/84 THEN during the test execution; the display or the non-display of any alpha identifier; text string or |
|---------|--|
| | icon shall be treated as successfully verified. |
| TCEP002 | IF NOT A.1/85 THEN the terminal may open the channel without explicit confirmation by the user. |
| TCEP003 | If A.1/181 and/or A.1/182 is supported; in addition to the test case initial conditions; any specific information or particular UE configurations required to ensure that the UE performs UICC deactivation/suspension in PSM shall be provided by the UE manufacturer |
| TCEP004 | If A.1/183 is supported; in addition to the test case initial conditions; any specific information or particular UE configurations required to ensure that the UE suspends the UICC in eDRX shall be provided by the UE manufacturer |

| AER001 | IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.27.6; Seq. 6.1) ELSE A | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
|--------|--|---|
| AER002 | IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133 OR A.1/173) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.7.4 Seq. 1.2) ELSE A | (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD OR pc_NB) AND (O_GERAN OR O_UTRAN) |
| AER003 | IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.15 Seq. 1.17) ELSE A | (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
| AER004 | IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.15 Seq. 1.14) ELSE A | (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
| AER005 | IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.27.6; Seq. 6.4) ELSE A | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
| AER006 | IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.27.6; Seq. 6.3) ELSE A | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
| AER007 | IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.27.6; Seq. 6.5) ELSE A | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |
| AER008 | IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(10.4.29; Seq. 1.2) ELSE A | (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN) |

4 Test environment

4.0 General Test purpose

Testing of functional conformance to USIM Application Toolkit commands, including proactive UICC commands when implemented on a nrUSIM.

All facilities given by the TERMINAL PROFILE as supported, for which tests exist in the present document, shall be tested. Many of the proactive UICC commands include an alpha identifier data object. This is intended to be a short one- or two-word identifier for the ME to optionally display on the screen along with any other indications, at the same time as the ME performs the UICC command.

NOTE: The sequence of USIM Application Toolkit commands is specific to the Toolkit Application being executed within the nrUSIM, hence sequential testing of commands is not possible. The testing will therefore have to be performed on a command-by-command basis controlled by the TT.

4.1 Test environment description

4.1.1 General test environment

Without having the UICC-Terminal interface accessible a direct verification of APDU/data timing and contents is not possible. Thus, alternative implementations and methods will be used to provide sufficient confidence in the result obtained. The present document will not specify an authoritative test environment. The following figure shows a test environment that allows the verification of test results for UEs with an integrated and not removable UICC/USIM (nrUSIM).

Without having the UICC-Terminal interface accessible, a direct verification of APDU or data contents is not possible. The present document shall provide a test environment and test methods that allow the verification of test results for UEs with an integrated and not removable UICC/USIM (nrUSIM).

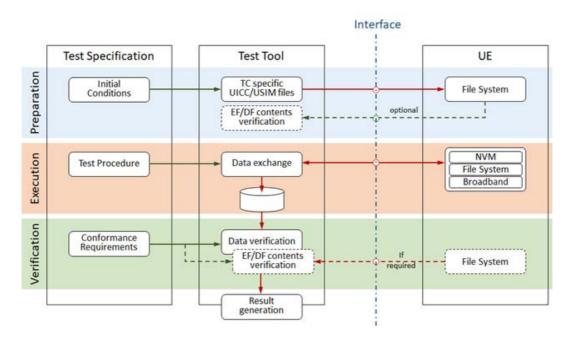


Figure 4.1: General test environment

Figure 4.1 gives an overview on how a test case shall be executed.

Based on the identified test purpose and the related conformance requirements an appropriate test sequence is defined. The test itself can be split into three phases:

- In the preparation phase the initial set-up for the test case is performed. Test specific data is transferred to the nrUSIM. E.g. by provisioning a test specific profile compliant to the TCA eUICC Profile Package: Interoperable Format Technical Specification [18], provisioning test specific proactive command data, etc..
- In the execution phase the test procedure is performed. It has to be ensured that all steps defined in the test procedure are executed and that they are executed in order. The data generated during this execution is stored in the TT and/or test EFs in the file system within the nrUICC.
- In the verification phase the data, procedures and processes identified and stored during execution are checked against given conformance requirements. A final verification of specific EF/DF contents might be required. The exchange of required data has to be ensured, even though the required data transfer is not necessarily listed in the test procedure.

4.1.2 Example - test environment for contents verification

Contents verification within the scope of the present document describes a procedure that allows the TT to compare contents of EFs/DFs available on the EUT with expected values defined in the present document.

Example:

- During preparation phase specific content for the EFFPLMN is updated in the nrUSIM;
- During execution of the test the FPLMN value is modified;
- As the FPLMN value stored in EFFPLMN is not transferred to the TT during test execution;
- The TT performs a read procedure on EFFPLMN at test case end (not necessarily part of the test procedure);
- The TT compares the value read with the expected value stored in the TT.

The contents verification method described here is not applicable when a verification of EF/DF contents needs to be performed at a time other than the preparation or the verification phase.

NOTE 1: It is not expected that a reading procedure on EF contents can be performed whilst the test procedure is executed.

The test environment needed to perform contents verification is identical to the test environment shown for implicit testing.

NOTE 2: A test toolkit applet can be used for testing USAT specific test cases in the present document and EF content verification method is not applicable for verifying USAT specific requirements.

4.1.3 Example - test environment for seamless testing

Seamless testing within the scope of the present document relies on monitoring of data transfer between ME and nrUSIM traced by a software interface between nrUSIM and baseband implemented by the ME vendor.

The logged communication can be transferred to the TT and will be used to determine if conformance requirements are met.

NOTE: A test toolkit applet can be used for testing USAT specific test cases in the present document and TT shall be able to trigger proactive commands using the applet if required by the test. Refer to Annex A.1 for examples of test EFs required for the applet.

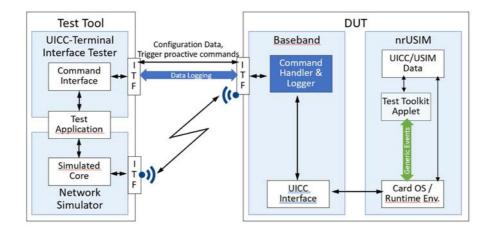


Figure 4.2: Test environment for seamless testing

4.1.4 Example – test environment for test toolkit events based testing

Test toolkit events based testing within the scope of the present document is applicable for UEs supporting the required USIM application toolkit functionality. A toolkit applet is installed onto the nrUSIM, capable of handling test events internal to the card runtime environment and the applets to monitor APDUs received at the nrUICC.

NOTE 1: The same test toolkit applet can be used for testing USAT specific test cases in the present document and TT shall be able to trigger proactive commands using the applet if required by the test. Refer to Annex A.2 for examples of test EFs required for the applet.

The logged events can be stored in a test EF during the test execution phase and transferred to the TT during the verification phase to determine if conformance requirements are met.

NOTE 2: A test toolkit applet can be used for testing USAT specific test cases in the present document and EF content verification method is not applicable for verifying USAT specific requirements.

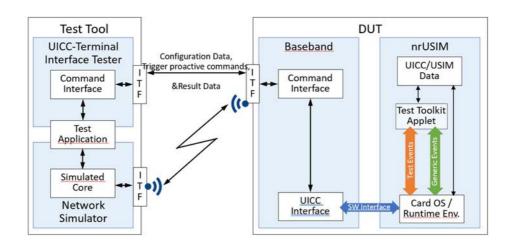


Figure 4.4: Test environment for test toolkit events based testing

Please see the required "Test configuration state" in Annex N and the "Examples of test configuration usage" in Annex O of ETSI TS 102 221 [8]

4.2 Requirements to the EUT and the test environment

4.2.1 General Requirements

All tests defined in the subsequent clauses apply to UEs operating an nrUSIM/nrUICC, what implies that the UICC-Terminal interface cannot be exposed to a TT. Thus, direct tracing and explicit verification of APDUs or data sent via the UICC-Terminal interface is not possible. As explicit verification of APDUs, data or file contents is needed to verify a conformance requirement the implementation and applicability has to be declared (see also clause 3.7.1).

The tests are not applicable for UEs providing a UICC-Terminal interface in accordance with interface form factors defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [8] or ETSI TS 102 671 [22].

The following sequence of tests confirms:

- a) the usage of the test specific UICC/USIM data;
- b) the correct interpretation of data read from the USIM (Universal Subscriber Identification Module) by the ME;
- c) the correct writing of data to the USIM by the ME;
- d) the initiation of appropriate procedures by the ME;
- e) the correct execution of functions

All tests apply to the USIM application on the UICC or an equivalent application implemented in accordance with the ETSI SSP specifications ETSI TS 103 666-1 [10], ETSI TS 103 666-2 [11] and ETSI TS 103 666-3 [12]

For the proactive command test cases in clause 10 and its subclauses:

- a test toolkit applet shall be used for verifying test case specific proactive commands and TT shall be able to trigger proactive commands using the applet as required by the test,

and

- one or more test specific EFs may be required to program data required for the proactive commands.

4.2.2 Requirements to the UE (EUT) – supported interfaces

The EUT has to support interfaces and administration methods to allow the TT or the User to set the initial conditions defined for the test cases. Where the EUT may be solely the UE or the UE connected to an interface device.

NOTE: The connection of the UE and an interface device is set up similar to what is described in the Companion Device scenario in GSMA SGP.22 [23], but not limited to remote SIM provisioning functionality.

Suggested interfaces:

- Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11-2016 [13])
- USB (USB-IF, USB 2.0 or higher)

The UE has to support at least one of the following data transfer methods:

- RFM and OTA via ETSI TS 102 225 [14] and ETSI TS 102 226 [15]
- AT commands as defined in TS 27.007 [16]
- JavaTMCard as defined in TS 31.130 [17]

Even though the availability of at least one of the suggested interfaces and one of the suggested data transfer methods is recommended, interfaces and methods for UICC/USIM preparation for testing purposes are to be provided by the UE vendor and are out of scope of the present document.

4.2.3 Supported RATs

UEs tested in accordance with the present document shall support any 3GPP defined RATs. Test cases defined in the present document may contain RAT or RAN specific conformance requirements and methods of test. The applicability of the individual test cases can be determined by using Table B.1.

Tests that would require 2G network access (GERAN) an 3G network access (UTRAN) are out of scope of the present document.

4.2.4 Initial and final procedure steps

Initial and final procedure steps are out of scope of the current specification to not explicitly exclude methods that might be used to get a UE set up at test case start or to have it 'cleaned up' at the end of a test (if required).

The testing person has to ensure that the UE has installed test specific the UICC and USIM data in accordance with the definitions of the particular test (see note). The UE has to be accessible and is brought into a specific reception mode if required by the test case. It has to be ensured that interfaces that are used to verify file data or a specific functionality do not interfere or block the operation of the test procedure as defined within this specification.

For verification purposes an interaction with the UE is allowed even after ending the defined test procedure. If such interaction takes place it has to be reported to the TT. A verification of conformance requirements that is based on data or information that is generated during this post-procedure interaction has to be identifiable as a post process but can be used for the result generation.

NOTE: For all EFs, DFs and ADFs building the UICC and USIM where no data is explicitly defined in the test or by reference, an appropriate test value can be used (e.g.: values from GSMA TS.48 [9]).

4.3 Suitability assessment

Verification by "implicit" methods is not applicable for the USAT conformance requirements defined in the present document. Either the seamless testing method (A.4/2) defined in clause 4.1.3 or the test events-based method (A.4/1) defined in clause 4.1.4 depending on the device and nrUICC capabilities shall be used for verifying conformance requirements defined in the present document.

4.4 Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing

4.4.1 Introduction

4.4.1.1 Installation, provisioning or modification methods for EFs and DFs

Installation, provisioning or modification methods for EFs and DFs defined in the UICCs/USIMs used for testing or in the test cases are out of scope of the present document. Respective methods have to be provided by the UE vendor.

4.4.1.2 GSMA TS.48 Version and usage

Unless stated differently in the test description or a specific UICC definition, GSMA TS.48 eSIM GTP v5.0 is used.

The usage of file values defined in GSMA TS.48 [9] does not imply that remote SIM provisioning as defined in GSMA or profiles as defined by the Trusted Connectivity Alliance (TCA) have to be supported by the nrUSIM.

4.4.2 Definition of default values for USAT testing

4.4.2.1 Applications on the default nrUICC

The default configuration of the nrUICC shall host at least one USIM application.

4.4.2.2 Definition of USIM default values

The USIM application shall be configured as defined in GSMA TS.48 [9] with the following exceptions to file definitions:

EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Logically:

| Local Phone Book | available |
|--|--|
| Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN) | available |
| Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN) | available |
| Short Message Storage (SMS) | available |
| Short Message Status Reports (SMSR) | available |
| Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP) | available |
| Cell Broadcast Message Identifier | available |
| Group Identifier Level 1 | not available |
| Group Identifier Level 2 | not available |
| User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology | available |
| Image (IMG) | available |
| GSM Access | available |
| Data download via SMS-PP | available |
| Data download via SMS-CB | available |
| Call Control by USIM | not available |
| MO-SMS Control by USIM | not available |
| RUN AT COMMAND command | available |
| shall be set to '1' | available |
| Enabled Services Table | available |
| EPS Mobility Management Information | available |
| Allowed CSG Lists and corresponding indications | not available |
| | Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN) Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN) Short Message Storage (SMS) Short Message Status Reports (SMSR) Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP) Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Group Identifier Level 1 Group Identifier Level 2 User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology Image (IMG) GSM Access Data download via SMS-PP Data download via SMS-CB Call Control by USIM MO-SMS Control by USIM RUN AT COMMAND command shall be set to '1' Enabled Services Table EPS Mobility Management Information |

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| binary | xx1x xx11 | x1xx 111x | xx1x 1x00 | 1001 11xx | xxx xx11 | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX |
| | B9 | B10 | B11 | | | | | |
| | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | xx01 xxxx | | | | | |

The coding of EF_{UST} shall conform with the capabilities of the USIM used.

EF_{EST} (Enabled Services Table)

Logically:

Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN) Service n°1: Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN) Service n°2:

Service n°3: APN Control List (ACL)

Coding:

| Byte | B1 |
|------|----|
| Hex | 00 |

EF_{IMSI} (International Mobile Subscriber Identity)

Logically:

Length: 8 bytes

IMSI: 001 01 0123456789

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hex | 08 | 09 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 32 | 54 | 76 | 98 |

EF_{AD} (Administrative Data)

Logically:

Type approval operations

OFM to be deactivated by the Terminal

MNC: 2 digit

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 |
|------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Hex | 80 | 00 | 00 | 02 |

EF_{LOCI} (**Location Information**)

Logically:

LAI-MCC: 001 LAI-MNC: 01 LAI-LAC: 0001 TMSI: "FF .. FF"

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Hex | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | F1 | 10 | 00 | 01 | FF | 00 |

EF_{EPSLOCI} (EPS Information)

Logically:

GUTI: 0010100010266341122

Last visited registered TAI: 001/01/0001 EPS update status: not updated

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 0B | F6 | 00 | F1 | 10 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 66 | 43 | 11 | 22 |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | | | | | | |
| | 00 | F1 | 10 | 00 | 01 | 01 | | | | | | |

EF_{EPSNSC} (EPS NAS Security Context)

Logically:

Key Set Identifier KSIASME: '07' (no key available)
ASME Key (KSIASME): 32 byte key, any value

Uplink NAS count: '00'
Downlink NAS count: '00'
Identifiers of selected NAS integrity
and encryption algorithm: 'FF'

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | | | B39 | B40 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | A0 | 34 | 80 | 01 | 07 | 81 | 20 | XX | | | XX | 82 |
| | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | B49 | B50 | B51 | B52 |
| | 04 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 83 | 04 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 84 |
| | B53 | B54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01 | FF | | | | | | | | | | |

EF_{CBMI} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier)

Logically:

Cell Broadcast Message Identifier 1: '03 E7'

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | Вх | |
|------|----|----|----|--------|---|
| Hex | 03 | E7 | FF | FF | I |

EFCBMID (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

Logically:

Cell Broadcast Message Identifier 1: '10 01'

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | Bx |
|------|----|----|----|--------|
| Hex | 10 | 01 | FF | FF |

EF_{FDN} (Fixed Dialling Numbers)

Logically:

Record 1:

Length of alp ha identifier: 6 characters; Alpha identifier: "FDN111"; Length of BCD number: "03";

TON and NPI: Telephony and unknown;

Dialled number: 123; CCI: None; Ext2: None.

Coding for record 1:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 46 | 44 | 4E | 31 | 31 | 31 | 03 | 81 | 21 | F3 | FF | FF |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | | | | |
| | FF | | | | |

Record 2:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters; Alpha identifier: "FDN222"; Length of BCD number: "03";

TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;

Dialled number: 9876; CCI: None; Ext2: None.

Coding for record 2:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 46 | 44 | 4E | 32 | 32 | 32 | 03 | 81 | 89 | 67 | FF | FF |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | | | | |
| | FF | | | | |

Record 3:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters; Alpha identifier: "FDN333"; Length of BCD number: "0B";

TON and NPI: Telephony and International; Dialled number: +12345678901234567890;

CCI: None; Ext2: None.

Coding for record 3:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 46 | 44 | 4E | 33 | 33 | 33 | 0B | 91 | 21 | 43 | 65 | 87 |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | | | | |
| | 09 | 21 | 43 | 65 | 87 | 09 | FF | FF | | | | |

EF_{BDN} (Barred Dialling Numbers)

Logically:

Record 1:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters; Alpha identifier: "BDN111"; Length of BCD number: "06";

TON and NPI: Telephony and International;

Dialled number: +1357924680;

CCI: None; Ext4: None; Comprehension method pointer: None.

Coding for record 1:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 42 | 44 | 4E | 31 | 31 | 31 | 06 | 91 | 31 | 75 | 29 | 64 |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | | | |
| | 08 | FF | | | |

Record 2:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters; Alpha identifier: "BDN222"; Length of BCD number: "03";

TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;

Dialled number: 122;
CCI: None;
Ext4: None;
Comprehension method pointer: None.

Coding for record 2:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 42 | 44 | 4E | 32 | 32 | 32 | 04 | 81 | 21 | F2 | FF | FF |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | | | |
| | FF | | | |

Record 3:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;

Alpha identifier: "BDN333";

Length of BCD number: "03";

TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;

Dialled number: 112;
CCI: None;
Ext4: None;
Comprehension method pointer: None.

Coding for record 3:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 42 | 44 | 4E | 33 | 33 | 33 | 03 | 81 | 11 | F2 | FF | FF |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | | | |
| | FF | | | |

EF_{ECC} (Emergency Call Codes)

Logically:

Emergency call code: "122"; Emergency call code alpha identifier: "TEST"; Emergency call Service Category: RFU

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | В6 | B7 | B8 |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hex | 21 | F2 | FF | 54 | 45 | 53 | 54 | 00 |

EF_{SMSS} (SMS Status)

Logically:

Last used TP-MR set to "00".

Memory capacity available (flag unset b1="1").

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 |
|------|----|----|
| Hex | 00 | FF |

EF_{SMSP} (Short message service parameters)

Logically:

Record 1:

Record length: 28 bytes

Parameter Indicators:

TP-Destination Address: Parameter absent

TS-Service Centre Address: Parameter present
TP-Protocol Identifier: Parameter absent
TP-Data Coding Scheme: Parameter absent
TP-Validity Period: Parameter absent

TS-Service Centre Address:

TON: International Number

NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"

Dialled number string: "112233445566778"

Coding for record 1:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | FD | FF | FF | | FF | 09 | 91 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | | | | |
| | 66 | 77 | F8 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | | | | |

For the display of icon: See ETSI TS 102 384 [3] clause 27.22.1B.

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the listed values replace the configurations defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2A and 27.22.2B.1.

4.4.2.3 Definition of DF_TELECOM default values

EF_{PSISMSC} (Public Service Identity of the SM-SC)

1 record only.

Logically:

Record 1:

Public Service Identity of the SM-SC:

tel:+112233445566778

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 14 | 74 | 65 | 6C | 3A | 2B | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | | Bxx |
| | 37 | 38 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | | FF |

4.4.3 Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing - E-UTRAN/EPC

4.4.3.1 Applications on the E-UTRAN/EPC nrUICC

The E-UTRAN/EPC nrUICC shall host at least one USIM application as defined in clause 4.4.3.2. If IMS access is required the nrUICC shall host an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.3 in addition.

4.4.3.2 Definition of E-UTRAN/EPC USIM values

The values of the E-UTRAN/EPC USIM are identical to the values defined for the default USIM in clause 4.4.2.2 of the present document.

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the listed values may replace the configurations defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2B.1.

4.4.3.3 Definition of E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM values

The E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM shall allow IMS access and shall be configured with the following values:

EF_{AD} (Administrative Data)

Logically: Type approval operations

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 |
|------|----|----|----|
| Hex | 80 | 00 | 00 |

EFIST (ISIM Service Table)

Logically:

Service n°1:P-CSCF addressavailableService n°2Generic Bootstrapping Architecture (GBA)not availableService n°3HTTP Digestnot available

Service n°4 GBA-based Local Key Establishment Mechanism not available Support of P-CSCF discovery for IMS Local Break Out Service n°5 not available Short Message Storage (SMS) Service n°6 available Short Message Status Reports (SMSR) Service n°7 available Support for SM-over-IP including data download via Service n°8 available SMS-PP as defined in TS 31.111 [20]

Coding:

| Byte | B1 |
|--------|-----------|
| binary | 1110 0001 |

EFIMPI (IMS private user identity)

Logically: 001010123456789@test.3gpp.com

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 1D | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 74 | 65 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | 73 | 74 | 2E | 33 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 2E | 63 | 6F |
| | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | B37 | B38 | B39 | B40 |
| | 6D | FF |

EF_{DOMAIN} (Home Network Domain Name)

Logically: test.3gpp.com

Coding;

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 0D | 74 | 65 | 73 | 74 | 2E | 33 | 67 | 70 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 70 | 2E | 63 | 6F | 6D | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |

EF_{IMPU} (IMS public user identity)

Record 1:

Logically: sip:001010123456789@ims.mnc246.mcc081.3gppnetwork.org

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 35 | 73 | 69 | 70 | 3A | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 31 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | 39 | 40 | 69 | 6D | 73 | 2E | 6D | 6E | 63 | 32 |
| | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | B37 | B38 | B39 | B40 |
| | 34 | 36 | 2E | 6D | 63 | 63 | 30 | 38 | 31 | 2E |
| | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | B49 | B50 |
| | 33 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 6E | 65 | 74 | 77 | 6F | 72 |
| | B51 | B52 | B53 | B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | B59 | B60 |
| | 6B | 2E | 6F | 72 | 67 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |

Record 2:

Logically: sip:+11234567890@test.3gpp.com

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 1E | 73 | 69 | 70 | 3A | 2B | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 30 | 40 | 74 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | 65 | 73 | 74 | 2E | 33 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 2E | 63 |
| | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | B37 | B38 | B39 | B40 |
| | 6F | 6D | FF |
| | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | B49 | B50 |
| | FF |
| | B51 | B52 | B53 | B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | B59 | B60 |
| | FF |

Record 3:

Logically: tel:+11234567890

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 10 | 74 | 65 | 6C | 3A | 2B | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 30 | FF | FF |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | FF |
| | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | B37 | B38 | B39 | B40 |
| | FF |
| | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | B49 | B50 |
| | FF |
| | B51 | B52 | B53 | B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | B59 | B60 |
| | FF |

EF_{P-CSCF} (P-CSCF ADDRESS)

Logically:

Address Type: FQDN

P-CSCF Address: pcscf1.anyims.test.3gpp.com

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 80 | 1C | 00 | 70 | 63 | 73 | 63 | 66 | 31 | 2E |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 61 | 6E | 79 | 69 | 6D | 73 | 2E | 74 | 65 | 73 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | 74 | 2E | 33 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 2E | 63 | 6F | 6D |
| | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | B37 | B38 | B39 | B40 |
| | FF |

NOTE: This EF does not apply for 3GPP and shall not be used by a terminal using a 3GPP access network or a 3GPP Interworking WLAN.

EF_{SMS} (Short Message Service)

At least 10 records.

All records shall be empty.

Logically: Status byte set to empty.

Coding Record 1-x ($x \ge 10$):

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B176 |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Hex: | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF |

EF_{SMSR} (Short message status reports)

This EF shall contain as many records as EF $_{SMS}.$

All records shall be empty.

Logically: Status byte set to empty.

Coding Record 1-x ($x \ge 10$):

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 00 | FF |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | FF |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 |
| | FF |

EF_{SMSP} (Short message service parameters)

Logically:

Record 1:

Record length: 28 bytes

Parameter Indicators:

TP-Destination Address: Parameter absent
TS-Service Centre Address: Parameter present
TP-Protocol Identifier: Parameter absent
TP-Data Coding Scheme: Parameter absent
TP-Validity Period: Parameter absent

TS-Service Centre Address:

TON: International Number

NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"

Dialled number string: "112233445566778"

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | FD | FF | FF | | FF | 09 | 91 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | | | | |
| | 66 | 77 | F8 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | | | | |

All other records shall be empty.

EF_{SMSS} (SMS Status)

Logically:

Last used TP-MR set to "00".

Memory capacity available (flag unset b1="1").

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 |
|------|----|----|
| Hex | FD | FF |

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the formerly listed values replace the is configuration defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2C.3

4.4.3.4 Definition of E-UTRAN System Simulator parameters

The default E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;

- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;

- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;

- Cell Identity value = 0001.

The default EPS bearer context is defined in of TS 36.508 [5], clause 6.6.1 "Reference default EPS bearer context #1".

The default PDP type shall be "IP".

4.4.4 Definition of nrUICC values and System Simulator parameters for USAT testing - NG-RAN

4.4.4.1 Applications of the NG-RAN nrUICC

The NG-RAN nrUICC shall host at least one USIM application as defined in clause 4.4.4.2, 4.4.4.3 or 4.4.4.4. If the nrUICC configuration shall allow IMS access it shall host an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.5 in addition

4.4.4.2 Definition of NG-RAN USIM

The NG-RAN USIM application shall be configured as the default USIM in clause 4.4.2.2 of the present document with the following exceptions or additions:

EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Logically:

Settings for services $n^{\circ}1$ to $n^{\circ}85$ in EF_{UST} are set as defined in clause 4.4.2.2. The following changes and additions apply:

| Service n°86 | Allowed CSG Lists and corresponding indications | available |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| Service n°122 | 5GS Mobility Management Information | available |
| Service n°123 | 5G Security Parameters | available |
| Service n°124 | Subscription identifier privacy support | available |
| Service n°125 | SUCI calculation by the USIM | not available |

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| binary | xx1x xx11 | x1xx 111x | xx1x 1x00 | 1001 11xx | xxx xx11 | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX |
| | B9 | B10 | B11 | | B16 | | | |
| | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | xx01 xxxx | | xxx0 111x | | | |

The coding of EF_{UST} shall conform with the capabilities of the USIM used.

EF5GS3GPPLOCI (5GS 3GPP location information)

Logically:

5G-GUTI: FF
TAI: 246 081 000000 5GS update status: 5U2 NOT UPDATED

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | FF FF | FF | FF |
| | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | | | | |
| | FF | 42 | 16 | 80 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 01 | | | | |

EF_{SUCI_Calc_Info} (Subscription Concealed Identifier Calculation Information EF)

Logically:

Protection Scheme Identifier List data object
Protection Scheme Identifier 1: null
Key Index 1: 0

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hex | Α0 | 02 | 00 | 00 | A1 | 00 |

EF_{Routing_Indicator} (Routing Indicator EF)

Logically:

Routing Indicator: 17

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | В3 | B4 |
|------|----|----|----|----|
| Hex | 71 | FF | 00 | 00 |

EF_{5GS3GPPNSC} (5GS 3GPP Access NAS Security Context EF)

Logically:

5GS NAS Security Context:

ngKSI: 00

K_{AMF}: 32 bytes, value not checked

Uplink NAS count: any value
Downlink NAS count: any value
Identifiers of selected NAS: any value

integrity and encryption algorithms:

Identifiers of selected EPS NAS: any value

integrity and encryption algorithms for use after mobility to EPS

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | Bx |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hex | A0 | XX | 80 | 01 | 00 | 81 | XX | XX | | XX |

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the formerly listed values replace the is configuration defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2D.1

4.4.4.3 Definition of NG-RAN USIM supporting Rel-17 features

The NG-RAN USIM application supporting Rel-17 features shall be configured as the NG-RAN USIM in clause 4.4.4.2 of the present document with the following exceptions or additions:

EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Logically:

Service n°1 to n°146 defined see coding

Service n°147 to n°152 not defined not available

Coding:

| Byte: | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Binary: | xxxx xx1x | XXXX XXXX | xxxx 1x00 | xxxx x1xx | xxxx xx11 | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX |
| | B9 | B10 | B11 | | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 |
| | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | xx11 xxxx | | xxx0 111x | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | 0000 00xx |

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the formerly listed values replace the is configuration defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2D.3

4.4.4.4 Definition of NG-RAN USIM supporting CAG

The NG-RAN USIM application supporting CAG features shall be configured as the NG-RAN USIM in clause 4.4.4.2 of the present document with the following exceptions or additions:

EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Logically:

n°152

Coding:

| Byte: | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Binary: | xxxx xx1x | XXXX XXXX | xxxx 1x00 | xxxx x1xx | xxxx xx11 | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX |
| | B9 | B10 | B11 | | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 |
| | XXXX XXXX | XXXX XXXX | xx11 xxxx | | xxx0 111x | XXXX XXXX | xxxx xxx1 | 0000 00xx |

EF_{CAG} (Pre-configured CAG information list)

Logically:

PLMN: 244 083 (MCC MNC)

CAG only: 1 Range indication: 1

CAG-ID range: 00 00 00 01 – 00 00 00 07 PLMN: 244 084 (MCC MNC)

CAG only: 1 Range indication: 1

CAG-ID range: 00 00 00 01 - 00 00 00 07

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 00 | 1A | 0C | 42 | 34 | 80 | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 07 | 0C | 42 | 44 | 80 | 03 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | | |
| | 00 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 07 | | |

EF_{CAG} (Pre-configured CAG information list)

Logically:

PLMN: 244 083 (MCC MNC)

CAG only: 1 Range indication: 1 CAG-ID range: 00 00 00 01 – 00 00 00 07 PLMN: 244 084 (MCC MNC)

CAG only: 1 Range indication: 1

CAG-ID range: 00 00 00 01 – 00 00 00 07

Coding:

| Byte | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hex | 00 | 1A | 0C | 42 | 34 | 80 | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 07 | 0C | 42 | 44 | 80 | 03 |
| | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | | |
| | 00 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 07 | | |

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the formerly listed values replace the is configuration defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2D.4

4.4.4.5 Definition of NG-RAN ISIM values

The NG-RAN ISIM shall contain an ISIM configuration as defined in clause 4.4.3.3 of the present document.

NOTE: For test sequences executed in accordance with the present specification, the formerly listed values replace the is configuration defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.2E.2

4.4.4.6 Definition of NG-RAN System Simulator parameters

The default NG-RAN parameters of the system simulator are:

Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 000001;
Cell Identity value = 0001 (36 bits).

5 Testing methodology in general

When possible, the present document refers to ETSI TS 102 384 [3] to describe generic aspects of application toolkit tests

5.1 Testing of optional functions and procedures

Any function or procedure which is optional, as indicated in the present document, may be subject to a conformance test if it is implemented in the ME.

5.2 Test interfaces and facilities

The UICC and SAT-NG-SS, NG-SS/NB-SS/E-USS interfaces provide the main test interfaces for the purpose of performing conformance tests.

The tests which require a network simulator shall be carried out with using a Next Generation System Simulator when accessing a NG-RAN, a Satellite Next Generation System Simulator when accessing a SAT-NG-RAN, a NB System Simulator when accessing an E-UTRAN in NB-S1 mode, an Evolved Universal System Simulator when accessing an E-UTRAN in WB-S1 mode.

5.3 Information to be provided by the apparatus supplier

The information to be provided by the apparatus supplier specified in TS 38.508-1 [4], TS 36.523-2 [24], TS 36.508 [5] and TS 34.108 [6] shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

In addition, the apparatus supplier shall provide the information with respect to the supported Option table A.1 and to ME's default configuration table A.2.

Table A.2: ME's default configuration

| Item | Option | Status | Support | Mnemonic | | |
|----------------|---|--------|---------|----------|--|--|
| For the de | For the declaration of the ME's default configuration the contents of Table A.2 as defined in TS 31.124 [2]clause 5.3 | | | | | |
| shall be used. | | | | | | |

6 Implicit testing

For some 3GPP features conformance is not verified explicitly in the present document. This does not imply that correct functioning of these features is not essential, but that these are implicitly tested to a sufficient degree in other tests.

It should be noted that for these features some aspects must be explicitly tested, e.g. the ability to switch between $1.8\ V$ and $3.0\ V$ operation.

Some UICC features will be explicitly tested as result of other tests. These should be identified for the following reason:

- To identify the areas of overlap and thus provide a more efficient testing.

7 Measurement uncertainty

The measured value relating to the corresponding limit shall be used to determine whether or not a terminal equipment meets the requirement. (ETR 028, annex B).

This process is often referred to as "shared risk".

8 Format of tests

The Format of tests defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 8 applies.

9 Generic call set up procedures

The generic call set up procedures as defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 9 apply.

10 USIM Application Toolkit (USAT) testing on an ME with non-removable UICC

10.1 Introduction

The introduction provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.0 applies.

10.2 General Test purpose

The General Test purpose defined in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.1A applies.

10.3 Initialization of USAT functionality on an ME with non-removable UICC

10.3.1 Verification of the USAT support on an ME with non-removable UICC (Profile Download)

10.3.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.6.2 of the present document.

10.3.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PROFILE DOWNLOAD command as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [20] clause 5.2.

10.3.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME sends a TERMINAL PROFILE command in accordance with the above requirements.

10.3.1.4 Method of test

10.3.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the TT. The nrUICC in the ME is configured as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document and hosts a USIM with elementary files coded as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.3.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1 (PROFILE DOWNLOAD)

| Step | Direction | Message / Action | Information |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | $USER \to ME$ | Power on ME | [UICC Activation] |
| 2 | $ME \rightarrow UICC$ | Select EF _{PL} | |
| 3 | $UICC \to ME$ | Read EF _{PL} | |
| 4 | $ME \to UICC$ | TERMINAL PROFILE 1.1 | PROFILE DOWNLOAD |
| 5 | $UICC \to ME$ | NORMAL ENDING OF COMMAND 1.1 | |
| 6 | $ME \to UICC$ | Select USIM Application | |

TERMINAL PROFILE: 1.1

Logically:

Coding:

| APDU | CLA=80 | INS=10 | P1=00 | P2=00 | P3=XX |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | • | | | | |
| DATA IN: | YY | ZZ | T | | |

With XX representing the length of the following DATA IN depending on the USIM Toolkit commands supported by the ME, and with YY, ZZ, .. representing here the bytes of the TERMINAL PROFILE data, as specified in TS 31.111 [20], clause 5.2.

NORMAL ENDING OF COMMAND: 1.1

Logically:

Coding:

| SW1=90 | SW2=00 |
|--------|--------|

10.3.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.

10.3.2 Contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE command

10.3.2.1 Definition and applicability

See table E.1 in annex B of TS 31.124 [2].

10.3.2.2 Conformance requirement

CR 1 The ME shall support the PROFILE DOWNLOAD command as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [20] clause 5.2.

10.3.2.3 Test purpose

The purpose of this test is to:

- 1. verify that the TERMINAL PROFILE indicates that Profile Download facility is supported.
- 2. record which USIM Application Toolkit facilities are supported by the ME, to determine which subsequent tests are required.

10.3.2.4 Method of test

10.3.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the TT. The nrUICC in the ME is configured as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document and hosts a USIM with elementary files coded as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.3.2.4.2 Procedure

| Step | Direction | Action | Information |
|------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | USER > ME | Power on ME | [UICC Activation] |
| 2 | ME > TT | Send TERMINAL PROFILE | The TT shall record the content of the |
| | | | TERMINAL PROFILE |
| 3 | UICC > ME | Return SW1/SW2: '90 00' | |
| 4 | USER > ME | Power off ME | |

10.3.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in the test procedure.

10.3.2.6 Acceptance criteria

CR 1 is met if a TERMINAL PROFILE command with bit 1 of the first byte set to 1 (facility supported by ME) is sent and if the TERMINAL PROFILE information "support" recorded is in accordance with the "Status" column as defined in table E.1 for the corresponding ME USIM Toolkit Release and Options

NOTE: Support of features defined only in releases later than currently tested release shall be ignored.

10.3.3 Servicing of proactive UICC commands

10.3.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.6.2 of the present document.

10.3.3.2 Conformance requirement

- CR 1 On detection of a pending USIM Application Toolkit command from the UICC the ME shall perform the FETCH command to retrieve the proactive UICC command. The result of the executed command shall be transmitted from the ME to the UICC within a TERMINAL RESPONSE command.
 - TS 31.111 [20] clause 6.3.

NOTE: The MORE TIME proactive command is used in this test. The ME shall have knowledge of this command but may not support this USIM Application Toolkit facility.

10.3.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME uses the FETCH command to obtain the proactive UICC command, after detection of a pending proactive UICC command. The pending proactive UICC command is indicated by the response parameters '91 xx' from the UICC.

To verify that the ME transmits the result of execution of the proactive UICC command to the UICC in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command.

10.3.3.4 Method of test

10.3.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the TT. The nrUICC in the ME is configured as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document and hosts a USIM with elementary files coded as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

A process is established to make the nrUSIM indicate that a proactive UICC command is pending. The nrUSIM is configured to send the Proactive command 'MORE TIME'.

A test toolkit applet shall be used for generating proactive UICC commands specific to the test case and TT shall be able to trigger the MORE TIME proactive commands using the applet. One or more test specific EFs may be required to program data required for the proactive command.

Depending on the capabilities supported by device and nrUICC, APDUs of FETCH and TERMINAL RESPONSE commands shall be verified using either of the methods defined in clauses 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 of the present document (A.4/2 and A.4/1).

10.3.3.4.2 Procedure

| Step | Direction | MESSAGE / Action | Information / Comments |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | USER > ME | Power on ME | [UICC Activation] |
| 2 | ME | Execute PROFILE DOWNLOAD | |
| 3 | nrUSIM > ME | Return SW1/SW2: '91 0B' | The nrUSIM indicates that a Proactive UICC |
| | | | Command is pending |
| 4 | ME > nrUSIM | Send FETCH command | |

| 5 | nrUSIM > ME | Return Proactive UICC Command 2.1: MORE | |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| | | TIME | |
| 6 | USER > ME | Power off ME | |

10.3.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in the test procedure.

10.3.3.6 Acceptance criteria

CR 1 is met if the ME sends a FETCH command in step 4) and it can be verified via A.4/x method that the TERMINAL RESPONSE command with command number "01", type of command "02" and command qualifier "00".

10.4 Proactive UICC commands

10.4.1 DISPLAY TEXT

10.4.1.1 DISPLAY TEXT (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.9 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.2 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of "No response from user")

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.3 DISPLAY TEXT (Display of extension text)

For test sequence 3.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.4 DISPLAY TEXT (Sustained text)

For test sequences 4.1 to 4.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.5 DISPLAY TEXT (Display of icons)

For test sequences 5.1 to 5.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.6 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequence 6.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.7 DISPLAY TEXT (Variable Time out)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.8 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequences 8.1 to 8.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.9 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequence 9.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.1.10 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana)

For test sequence 10.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.10 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2 GET INKEY

10.4.2.1 GET INKEY (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.6 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply

- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.2 GET INKEY (No response from User)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.3 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequence 3.1 and 3.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.4 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic)

For test sequence 4.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.5 GET INKEY ("Yes/No" Response)

For test sequence 5.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2,

10.4.2.6 GET INKEY (Display of icons)

For test sequences 6.1 to 6.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2,

10.4.2.7 GET INKEY (Help Information)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.8 GET INKEY (Variable Time out)

For test sequence 8.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.9 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequence 9.1 to 9.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.10 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequences 10.1 and 10.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.10 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.11 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Chinese)

For test sequence 11.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.11 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.12 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Katakana)

For test sequences 12.1 and 12.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.12 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.2.13 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Katakana)

For test sequence 13.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.2.13 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3 GET INPUT

10.4.3.1 GET INPUT (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.2 GET INPUT (No response from User)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.3 GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequences 3.1 and 3.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.4 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic)

For test sequences 4.1 and 4.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.5 GET INPUT (Default text)

For test sequences 5.1 and 5.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.6 GET INPUT (Display of icons)

For test sequences 6.1 to 6.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.7 GET INPUT (Help Information)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.8 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequences 8.1 to 8.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.9 GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequences 9.1 and 9.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.10 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Chinese)

For test sequences 10.1 and 10.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.10 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.11 GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Katakana)

For test sequences 11.1 and 11.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.11 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.3.12 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Katakana)

For test sequences 12.1 and 12.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.3.12 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.4 MORE TIME

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.5 PLAY TONE

10.4.5.2 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.5.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.5.3 PLAY TONE (Display of icons)

For test sequences 3.1 and 3.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.5.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.5.4 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequences 4.1 to 4.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.5.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.5.5 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequence 5.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.5.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.5.6 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Katakana)

For test sequence 6.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.5.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.6 POLL INTERVAL

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.7 REFRESH

10.4.7.1 REFRESH (Normal)

For test sequences 1.3 and 1.5 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.
- If not available already, the nrUICC is configured to provide a global phonebook to execute test sequence 1.3.

Test sequences 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 and 1.7 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.7.2 REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure)

FFS

10.4.7.3 REFRESH (Steering of roaming)

For test sequences 3.3 and 3.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For test sequences 3.3 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 3.3 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.3.4.1.
- For test sequences 3.4 the USIM is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.5 of the present document plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 3.4 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.3.4.1.

Test sequences 3.1 and 3.2 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.7.4 REFRESH (AID)

For test sequence 4.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2. and an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.3.

10.4.7.5 REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure, E-UTRAN)

For test sequences 5.1 and 5.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.

10.4.7.6 REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure, NG-RAN)

For test sequences 6.1 to 6.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.1.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply

- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.

10.4.7.7 REFRESH (SUPI_NAI changing procedure, NG-RAN)

For test sequences 7.1 to 7.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the exceptions defined in clause 27.22.4.7.7.4.1 of TS 31.124 [2].
- The NG-RAN simulator of the TT is configured with the parameters provided in clause 27.22.4.7.7.4.1 of TS 31.124 [2].

10.4.7.8 REFRESH (USIM File Change Notification for Generic Bootstrapping Procedure Request, NG-RAN)

For test sequence 8.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.7.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the exceptions defined in clause 27.22.4.7.8.4.1 of TS 31.124 [2].
- The NG-RAN simulator of the TT is configured with the parameters provided in clause 27.22.4.7.8.4.1 of TS 31.124 [2].

10.4.8 SET UP MENU and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

10.4.8.1 SET UP MENU (Normal) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequences 1.1 and 1.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.2 SET UP MENU (Help request support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.3 SET UP MENU (Help request support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 3.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.4 SET UP MENU (Display of icons) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequences 4.1 and 4.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.5 SET UP MENU (Soft Keys support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 5.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.6 SET UP MENU (Support of Text Attribute) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequences 6.1 to 6.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.7 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.8 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Chinese) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 8.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.8.9 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Katakana) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

For test sequence 9.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.8.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9 SELECT ITEM

10.4.9.1 SELECT ITEM (Mandatory features for ME supporting SELECT ITEM)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.2 SELECT ITEM (Next action support)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.3 SELECT ITEM (Default item support)

For test sequence 3.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.4 SELECT ITEM ((Help request support)

For test sequence 4.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.5 SELECT ITEM (Icons support)

For test sequences 5.1 and 5.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.6 SELECT ITEM (Presentation style)

For test sequences 6.1 and 6.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.7 SELECT ITEM (Soft keys support)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.8 SELECT ITEM (Support of "No response from user")

For test sequence 8.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.9 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequences 9.1 to 9.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.10 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequences 10.1 to 10.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.10 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.11 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequence 11.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.11 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.9.12 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Katakana)

For test sequences 12.1 to 12.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.9.12 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.10 SEND SHORT MESSAGE

10.4.10.1 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Normal)

FFS

10.4.10.2 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

FFS

10.4.10.3 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Icon support)

FFS

10.4.10.4 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.10.5 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Chinese)

FFS

10.4.10.6 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Katakana)

FFS

10.4.10.7 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (IMS)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.10.7.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 and an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.3.

Test sequence 7.2 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.10.8 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Over SGs in E-UTRAN)

For test sequence 8.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.10.8.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.

10.4.11 SEND SS

FFS

10.4.12 SEND USSD

FFS

10.4.13 SET UP CALL

FFS

10.4.14 POLLING OFF

For test sequences 1.2 and 1.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.14.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For sequence 1.2 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.
- For sequence 1.3 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.

Test sequence 1.1 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.15 PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION

For test sequences 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.9 to 1.11, 1.14 to 1.18 and 1.22 to 1.32 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.15.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For test sequences 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.9 to 1.11 and 1.14 to 1.18 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.
- For test sequences 1.22 to 1.32 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.

Test sequences 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 1.7, 1.12 and 1.13 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

Test sequence 1.8 is voided and test sequences 1.19 to 1.21 are "TBD" in TS 31.124 [2]. For editorial purposes the numbering in the present specification is kept identical.

10.4.16 SET UP EVENT LIST

FFS

10.4.17 PERFORM CARD APDU

10.4.17.1 PERFORM CARD APDU (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 and 1.3 to 1.5 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.17.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

Test sequence 1.2 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.17.2 PERFORM CARD APDU (Detachable card reader)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.17.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.18 POWER OFF CARD

10.4.18.1 POWER OFF CARD (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.18.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.18.2 POWER OFF CARD (Detachable card reader)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.18.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.19 POWER ON CARD

10.4.19.1 POWER ON CARD (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.19.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.19.2 POWER ON CARD (Detachable card reader)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.19.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.20 GET READER STATUS

10.4.20.1 GET READER STATUS (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 and 1.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.18.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.20.2 GET READER STATUS (Detachable card reader)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.20.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.21 TIMER MANAGEMENT and ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION

10.4.21.1 TIMER MANAGEMENT (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.6 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.21.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.
- The nrUICC related test cases shall not validate the pre-defined hardcoded timer identifiers used in existing test descriptions, as variable timer identifiers may be used.

10.4.21.2 ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION (Normal)

For test sequences 2.1 and 2.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.21.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.
- The nrUICC related test cases shall not validate the pre-defined hardcoded timer identifiers used in existing test descriptions, as variable timer identifiers may be used.

10.4.22 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT

Test sequences for SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT currently defined in TS 31.124 [2] are not applicable for MEs operating a nrUICC. For editorial purposes the clause and the clause numbering are kept.

10.4.23 RUN AT COMMAND

10.4.23.1 RUN AT COMMAND (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.23.2 RUN AT COMMAND (Icon support)

For test sequences 2.1 to 2.5 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.23.3 RUN AT COMMAND (Support of Text Attribute)

For test sequences 3.1 to 3.10 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply

- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.23.4 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

For test sequence 4.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.23.5 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Chinese)

For test sequence 5.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.5 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.23.6 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Katakana

For test sequence 6.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.23.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.24 SEND DTMF

FFS

10.4.25 LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION

For test sequences 1.1 and 1.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.25 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.26 LAUNCH BROWSER

10.4.26.1 LAUNCH BROWSER (No session already launched)

FFS

10.4.26.2 LAUNCH BROWSER (Interaction with current session)

FFS

10.4.26.3 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

FFS

10.4.26.4 LAUNCH BROWSER (Icon Support)

FFS

10.4.26.5 LAUNCH BROWSER (Support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.26.6 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Chinese)

FFS

10.4.26.7 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Katakana)

FFS

10.4.26.8 LAUNCH BROWSER (NG-RAN bearer)

For test sequences 8.1 to 8.5 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.20.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For test sequences 8.1 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.
- For test sequences 8.2 to 8.5 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 and an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.5.
- Additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.26.8.4.1 apply to the appropriate configuration.

10.4.27 OPEN CHANNEL

10.4.27.1 Void

Clause kept for editorial reasons.

10.4.26.2 OPEN CHANNEL (Related to GPRS)

FFS

10.4.26.3 OPEN CHANNEL (Default Bearer)

FFS

10.4.26.4 OPEN CHANNEL (Local Bearer)

FFS

10.4.26.5 OPEN CHANNEL (GPRS, Support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.27.6 OPEN CHANNEL (Related to E-UTRAN)

For test sequences 6.1 to 6.8 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.6 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.27.7 OPEN CHANNEL (UICC Access to IMS)

For test sequence 7.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.7 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 and an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.3 plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 7.1 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.7.4.1.

10.4.27.8 OPEN CHANNEL (related to NG-RAN)

For test sequences 8.1 to 8.6 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.8.4.1.

10.4.27.9 OPEN CHANNEL (related to Satellite NG-RAN)

For test sequences 9.1 to 9.6 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.27.9.4.1.

10.4.28 CLOSE CHANNEL

10.4.28.1 CLOSE CHANNEL (Normal)

FFS

10.4.28.2 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.28.3 CLOSE CHANNEL (E-UTRAN/EPC)

For test sequences 3.1 to 3.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.28.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.28.3.4.1.

10.4.28.4 CLOSE CHANNEL (NG-RAN)

For test sequences 4.1 and 4.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.28.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.28.4.4.1.

10.4.29 RECEIVE DATA

10.4.29.1 RECEIVE DATA (Normal)

For test sequences 1.2 to 1.5 and 1.7 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.29.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For test sequences 1.2 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.
- For test sequences 1.3 to 1.5 and 1.7 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.
- Additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.1 apply to the appropriate configuration.

Test sequences 1.1 and 1.6 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.4.29.2 RECEIVE DATA (Support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.30 SEND DATA

10.4.30.1 SEND DATA (Normal)

FFS

10.4.30.2 SEND DATA (Support of Text Attribute)

FFS

10.4.30.3 SEND DATA(E-UTRAN)

For test sequences 3.1 and 3.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.30.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.4.30.4 SEND DATA(NG-RAN)

For test sequences 4.1 to 4.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.30.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply

- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.30.4.4.1.

10.4.31 GET CHANNEL STATUS

For test sequences 1.4 to 1.6 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.4.31 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- For test sequences 1.4 and 1.5 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2.
- For test sequence 1.6 the nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2.

Test sequences 1.1 to 1.3 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.5 Data Download to UICC

10.5.1 SMS-PP Data Download

FFS

10.5.2 Cell Broadcast Data Download

FFS

10.5.3 SMS-PP Data Download over IMS

For test sequence 3.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.5.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 and an ISIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.3.

Test sequence 3.2 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.5.4 SMS-PP Data Download over SGs in E-UTRAN

For test sequence 4.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.5.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.6 CALL CONTROL BY USIM

10.6.1 Procedure for Mobile Originated calls

FFS

10.6.2 Procedure for Supplementary (SS) Services

FFS

10.6.3 Interaction with Fixed Dialling Number (FDN)

FFS

10.6.4 Support of Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service

FFS

10.6.5 Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service handling for terminals not supporting BDN

FFS

10.7 EVENT DOWNLOAD

10.7.1 MT Call Event

FFS

10.7.2 Call Connected Event

FFS

10.7.3 Call Disconnected Event

FFS

10.7.4 Location Status Event

10.7.4.1 Location Status Event (Normal)

For test sequences 1.2 and 1.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.4 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

Test sequence 1.1 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.7.5 User Activity Event

10.7.5.1 User Activity Event (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.5.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.7.6 Idle Screen Available Event

FFS

10.7.7 Card Reader Status Event

10.7.7.1 Card Reader Status (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.7.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.7.7.2 Card Reader Status (Detachable card reader)

For test sequence 2.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.7.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.7.8 Language Selection Event

10.7.8.1 Language Selection Event (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.8.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.7.9 Browser Termination Event

FFS

10.7.10 Data Available Event

10.7.10.1 Data Available Event (Normal)

For test sequences 1.2 to 1.5 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.10.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 1.2 to 1.5 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.10.4.1.

Test sequence 1.1 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.7.11 Channel Status event

For test sequence 1.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.11 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

Test sequence 1.1 is not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.7.12 Access Technology Change event

For test sequence 1.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.12 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 1.4 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.12.4.1.

Test sequences 1.1 to 1.3 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.7.13 Display parameter changed event

FFS

10.7.14 Local Connection event

FFS

10.7.15 Network search mode change event

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.15 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.7.16 Browsing status event

FFS

10.7.17 Network Rejection event

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.17 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 or an nrUICC as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.17.4.1.

10.7.18 CSG Cell Selection event

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.18 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.18.4.1.

10.7.19 IMS registration event

The IMS registration event is tested in 10.4.27.7.1 and 10.7.20

10.7.20 Incoming IMS data event

10.7.20.1 Incoming IMS data (Normal)

For test sequences 1.1 and 1.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.20 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.20.1.4.1.

10.7.21 Data Connection Status Change event

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.21 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.21.1.4.1.

10.7.22 CAG Cell Selection event

10.7.22.1 CAG Cell Selection (Normal)

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.22 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.4 plus the additional parameters provided in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.7.22.1.4.1.

10.8 MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM

For test sequences 1.10 to 1.17 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.8 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequences 1.10 to 1.17 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.8.4.1.

Test sequences 1.1 to 1.8 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC. Sequence 1.9 is voided in TS 31.124 [2], the numbering is kept identical for better readability.

10.9 Handling of command number

For test sequence 1.1 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.9 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2.

10.10 CALL CONTROL on EPS PDN Connection

For test sequence 1.1 to 1.7 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.10 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.3 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.3.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequences 1.1 to 1.7 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.10.1.4.1.

10.11 Call Control on PDP Context Activation

10.11.1 Procedure for Mobile Originated calls

FFS

10.12 Change eCall mode

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.3 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.10.12 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.2 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.2.2 plus the additional parameters provided for the appropriate sequences 1.1 to 1.3 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.12.1.4.

Test sequences 1.4 and 1.5 are not applicable to MEs operating a nrUICC.

10.13 CALL CONTROL on PDU Session Establishment for NG-RAN

10.13.1 Procedure for Mobile Originated calls

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.7 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.10.13.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided for the appropriate sequences 1.1 to 1.7 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.13.1.4.

10.14 ENVELOPE SMS-PP Data Download on NAS messages

10.14.1 Routing Indicator Data update via DL NAS TRANSPORT messages

For test sequences 1.1 to 1.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided for the appropriate sequences 1.1 to 1.4 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.1.4.

10.14.2 Steering of Roaming via DL NAS TRANSPORT message

For test sequences 2.1, 2.3 and 2.4 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.2 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided for the appropriate sequences 2.1, 2.3 and 2.4 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.2.4.

Test sequence 2.2 is voided in TS 31.124 [2], the numbering is kept identical for better readability.

10.14.3 Steering of Roaming via REGISTRATION ACCEPT message

For test sequences 3.1 and 3.2 the test descriptions from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.3 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided for the appropriate sequences 3.1 and 3.2 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.14.3.4.1.

Test sequence 3.2 is voided in TS 31.124 [2], the numbering is kept identical for better readability.

10.15 Geographical location discovery

For test sequence 1.1 the test description from TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.15.1 apply with the following exceptions:

- The General Requirements as defined in clause 4.2.1 apply
- The nrUICC is configured with values for USIM Application Toolkit testing as defined in clause 4.4.4 of the present document, hosting a USIM as defined in clause 4.4.4.2 plus the additional parameters provided for sequence 1.1 in TS 31.124 [2], clause 27.22.15.1.4.

Annex A (informative): Examples of Test-nrUICC

A.0 General information

The details provided for the Test-SIM (TestSIM) in TS 31.124 [2], Annex A apply to the Test-nrUICC used within the present test specification. Possible exceptions and additions are shown in the following clauses of Annex A.

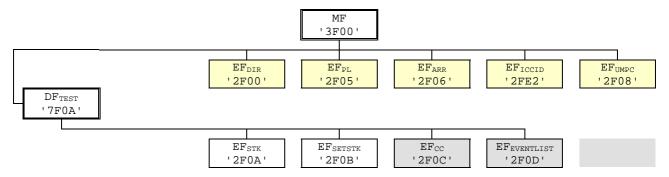
Test Tool or device manufacturer may provide the Test EF structure on the GSMA TS.48 [9] configuration depending on the test applet used for the testing.

A.1 Test EF structure - 1

DF_{TEST} shall be present at the Master File (MF) level to be used for testing purposes.

This EF structure is suggested to be used with the test environment defined in clause 4.1.3 of the present document in case USAT functionality is required to operate the test case.

The general structure of DF_{TEST} and associated EF is defined below:



The information in EF_{STK}, EF_{SETSTK}, EF_{CC}, EF_{EVENTLIST} shall be used. A Generic STK Applet that utilizes the test data configured by the tester in these new EFs to trigger the required commands from the UICC shall be used.

NOTE: File ID for DFTEST is implementation specific.

A.1.1 EF_{STK} (SIM Toolkit data)

| Identifier: '2F0A' | | Structure: linear fixed Mandate | | andatory | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| | Record length: 255 bytes | | Update activ | ity: low | |
| Access Co | nditions: | | | | |
| R | EAD ALWAYS | | | | |
| U | PDATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| D | EACTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| A | CTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| Record | Description | | Default Value | M/O | Length |
| 1 to X | Test Data - Record 1 | 'FF FF | FF FF' | М | X bytes |
| | | | | M | X bytes |
| 39*X+1 | Test Data - Record 40 | 'FF FF | FF FF' | М | X bytes |
| to 40*X | | | | | |

Each individual record can hold the tester configured data, specific to the proactive command that needs to be issued by the ME referenced by EF_{SETSTK}. For details on the structure and coding of the proactive command refer to TS 31.111 [20].

NOTE: The record length is implementation specific. It is recommended to configure a record length allowing to entirely store each of the toolkit commands required for testing.

A.1.2 EFSETSTK (SET SIM Toolkit)

| Identifier: '2F0B' | | Structure: transparent | | M | Mandatory | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| | File si | ze: 1 byte | | Update activi | ty: low | |
| Access Co | nditions: | | | | | |
| R | EAD | ALWAYS | | | | |
| U | PDATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| D | EACTIVATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| A | CTIVATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| Bytes | D | escription | | Default Value | M/O | Length |
| 1 | Test Data | | '00' | | М | 1 byte |

Test Data is either set by the tester to the default value '0x00' or a specific record number of EF_{STK}. When read whilst set to a specific record number of EF_{STK}, it will imply to trigger the respective SIM toolkit command.

Example:

EF_{STK} is configured as '0x01':

- The test toolkit applet will issue the command stored at record 01 of EF_{STK}.
- Once the command is issued successfully, the applet will set EF_{SETSTK} to the default value.

EF_{STK} is configured as '0x80':

- the test toolkit applet will issue all available commands stored in records of EF_{STK} in sequence.

NOTE: This is helpful for tests where multiple proactive commands are required to be issued in sequence (from record 1 to n of EF_{STK}) after receiving the Terminal Response from the prior command.

A.1.3 EF_{CC} (CALL CONTROL)

| Identifier: '2F0C' | | Str | Structure: transparent | | Mandatory | |
|--------------------|---|--------|------------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| | Record length: 255 bytes | | Update activi | ty: low | | |
| UI | nditions: EAD ALWAYS PDATE ALWAYS EACTIVATE ALWAYS CTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | | |
| Bytes | Description | | Default Value | M/O | Length | |
| 1 to 255 | Test Data | '0000' | | М | 255 bytes | |

Test Data is configured by the tester with the Call control response (as defined in TS 31.111 [20]) to process the Call Control Envelope commands received from terminal based on the Call Control service configured in UST.

For Example:

- 1. '00 00' implies allowed not modified.
- 2. '01 00' implies not allowed.
- 3. 1 02 LL...XX' implies allowed with modifications. (LL denotes the length of the TLV).

A.1.4 EF_{EVENTLIST} (EVENT LIST)

| Identifier: '2F0D' | | Str | Structure: transparent | | Mandatory | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Re | ecord length: X | (bytes (1 ≤ X ≤ 255 | 5) | Update activity: low | | |
| Access Co | nditions: | | | | | |
| RI | EAD | ALWAYS | | | | |
| UI | PDATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| DI | EACTIVATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| A | CTIVATE | ALWAYS | | | | |
| Bytes | De | escription | | Default Value | M/O | Length |
| 1 to 255 | Test Data | | 'FF F | F' | М | 255 bytes |

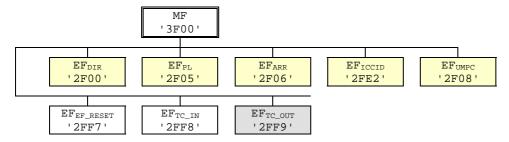
The Test data is of format <length><event1><event2>...<event n>... FF FF, where the length indicates the number of configured events as configured by the tester. Supported events are defined in TS 31.111 [20].

The data persists even after the card reset. Hence this data needs to be cleared by the tester by reverting the contents to default values (FF..FF).

A.2 Test EF structure - 2

 EF_{TC_IN} and EF_{TC_OUT} files are used during test case execution, and it shall be updated fresh for each test case. EF_{EF_RESET} file is used for saving EF content required to bring back the TS.48 profile to original profile content before initializing test specific data.

This EF structure is suggested to be used with the test environment defined in clause 4.1.4 of the present document.



A.2.1 EF_{TC_IN} (Test Case Input)

This file contains data required for a test applet to handle test case execution. Content and format of the data may be changed depending on the applet implementation.

| Identifier: '2FF8' | | Stı | Structure: transparent Optio | | Optional |
|--------------------|---|-------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Record length: 255 bytes | | Update activi | ty: low | |
| UI | nditions: EAD ALWAYS PDATE ALWAYS EACTIVATE ALWAYS CTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| Bytes | Description | | Default Value | M/O | Length |
| 1 to 255 | Test Data | 'FFFF | 1 | М | 255 bytes |

The EF may include data related to,

- Test step control
 - TT can update this data to direct test applet to move to next step in the test case.
- Toolkit command data

- This can be a sequence of TLVs related to proactive commands or event registrations or call control response data or any other action required for the test case.
- Different Tags can be defined for this purpose.

Example:

| Bytes | Description | M/O | Length |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 1 | Test step control | M | 1 byte |
| 2 | Tag 1: Wait for new step tag | M | 1 byte |
| 3 | Tag 1 length | M | 1 byte |
| 4 to 4+X | Tag 1 data | M | X bytes |
| 5+X to 6+X | Tag 2: Proactive command tag | 0 | 1 byte |
| 7+X to 8+X | Tag 2 length | 0 | 1 byte |
| 9+X to 9+X+Y | Tag 2 data | 0 | Y bytes |

A.2.2 EFTC_OUT (Test Case Output)

This file contains data received from the ME and it can be read by the TT to verify if meeting the acceptance criteria of a test case. Additionally, few leading bytes can be used for tracking EF_{TC_IN} and EF_{TC_OUT} current offsets if required by the applet. Content and format of the data may be changed depending on the applet implementation.

| Identifier: '2FF9' | | Str | ructure: transparent | Option | nal |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Record length: 255 bytes | | Update activi | ty: low | |
| Access Co | nditions: | | | | |
| RI | EAD ALWAYS | | | | |
| UI | PDATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| DI | EACTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| A | CTIVATE ALWAYS | | | | |
| Bytes | Description | | Default Value | M/O | Length |
| 1 to 255 | Test Data | 'FFFF | 1 | М | 255 bytes |

The EF may include data related to,

- Test EFs offset control,
 - TT can update initial offsets during test case initialization.
 - TT can track and update the test EF offsets as applet executes test steps.
- Toolkit command response data received from the ME,
 - This can be a sequence of TLVs related to proactive command responses (TERMINAL RESPONSE) or envelop commands (EVENTs).
 - Different Tags can be used for this purpose.

Example:

| Bytes | Description | M/O | Length |
|----------------|--|-----|---------|
| 1-2 | Test EFs offset control bytes | М | 2 bytes |
| 3-4 | Length | М | 2 bytes |
| 5 | Tag 1: Proactive command 1 tag (for TERMINAL RESPONSE 1) | 0 | 1 byte |
| 6 | Tag 1 length | 0 | 1 byte |
| 7 to 7+X | Tag 1 data | 0 | X bytes |
| 8+X to 9+X | Tag 2: Proactive command 2 tag (for TERMINAL RESPONSE 2) | 0 | 1 byte |
| 10+X to 11+X | Tag 2 length | 0 | 1 byte |
| 12+X to 12+X+Y | Tag 2 data | 0 | Y bytes |

A.2.3 EF_{EF} RESET (EF_RESET)

This file contains data required for updating EFs in the TS.48 configuration in order to restore the original content of it as part of the test case initialization. TT can request the applet through test control byte to read the content from this EF and update required EFs in the TS.48 configuration. Content and format of the data may be changed depending on the applet implementation. Content and format of the data may be changed depending on the applet implementation.

| Ident | ifier: '6F3B' | Stru | uctur | ture: linear fixed | | Optional | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----------|--|
| Red | cord length: 128 byte | es | | Update activity: low | | | |
| Fi | le size: 128n, (n=25) | | | | | | |
| Access Cond | litions: | | | | | | |
| REA | AD ALWAYS | | | | | | |
| UPD | DATE ALWA | YS | | | | | |
| | ACTIVATE ALWA | _ | | | | | |
| ACT | TIVATE ALWA | YS | | | | | |
| Byte | Description | | | Default Value | M/O | Length | |
| 1 to X ⁽¹⁾ | EF content read co | ntrol data | | 'FF FF FF FF' | M | X bytes | |
| X+1 to | Sequence of EF co | ontent data - | 1 | 'FF FF FF FF' | M | 128 bytes | |
| X+1+128 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 128 bytes | |
| | | | | | 0 | 128 bytes | |
| 128*24+1 | Sequence of EF co | ontent data - 2 | 24 | 'FF FF FF FF' | 0 | 128 bytes | |
| to | | | | | | | |
| 128*25 | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 1: X o | depends on applet in | nplementatio | n. | | | | |

The EF can include data related to,

- EF content read control data,
 - TT can update this record with an instruction on what records to be read to update the EFs in TS.48 profile.
- Sequence of EF content data,
 - This can be a sequence of TLVs related to EF content in the TS.48 profile.
 - Each sequence can include data related to more than one EF in the TS.48 profile.
 - Applet can choose a format to include number of 'FF' padding or unused bytes instead of updating with a sequence of 'FF' bytes to save the size of data in a record.

Example format:

Table A.2.3-1: Example format

| Record number | Data format |
|---------------|---|
| 1 | <instruction all="" empty="" none="" read="" records="" to="">, <refresh flag=""></refresh></instruction> |
| | OR |
| | <read from="" record="" start="">, <read end="" record="">, <refresh flag=""></refresh></read></read> |
| NOTE: | <length of="" pattern=""> and <repeated pattern=""> is not required if <no of="" pattern="" repeated=""> is 0.</no></repeated></length> |

Example data:

Table A.2.3-1: Example data

| Record number | Data format |
|---------------|--|
| 1 | FD,1 |
| | OR |
| | 2 ,3, 0 |
| 2 | '02 6F C9 01 04 01 02 03 04 00' |
| 3 | 02 6F CE 05 01 09 07 01 FF 02 6F D2 00 03 03 03 00 61 01 FF' |

Annex B (normative): Details of terminal profile support

The details of the terminal profile provided in Table E.1 in TS 31.124 [2], Annex B identically apply to the present specification.

Annex C (informative): Suggested requirement lists for Test Applet functionality

A Test Applet should be installed on to a nrUICC for testing USAT functionalities or testing USIM functionalities (e.g. test environment in clause 4.1.5) if toolkit applet is required. Test Applet and TT should support general requirements in clause C.1 and the requirements in either the List-1 or List-2 in clause C.2 for test execution.

C.1 General requirements

Table C.1-1: General requirements

| | General requirements |
|--------|--|
| C.1.1 | Test instructions or Test Input data for test case execution should be read from Test EFs. |
| C.1.2 | Format of the test instructions input data should be defined as per the applet implementation. |
| C.1.3 | Applet should be able to trigger proactive commands using test case instructions or input data Test EFs. |
| C.1.4 | Applet should be able to handle Call Control events from ME and return treatments using test case instructions or input data Test EFs. |
| C.1.5 | TT should be able to instruct the applet when to read individual test instructions for executing them sequentially and should maintain proper synchronization with the test steps executed on the TT (Network Simulator). |
| C.1.6 | Applet should be capable of resuming test steps in a test case after a device reset or UICC RESET refresh if required (e.g. Device reset or the REFRESH is part of the test case). |
| C.1.7 | Applet should be able to register or deregister for toolkit events in the ME - nrUICC interface. (see note 1 and 2) |
| C.1.8 | Applet should be capable of processing concatenated envelopes (e.g., in the case of Long SoR) and to take the necessary actions according to the test requirements. |
| C.1.9 | Applet should be able to read EF contents from a specific test file (e.g. EF _{EF_RESET}) to restore data in dedicated / standard EFs to its values in the original TS.48 configuration (e.g. prior to executing a test case). (see note 3) |
| C.1.10 | Loading Test toolkit applets onto the nrUICC should be possible by using widely available tools. |
| C.1.11 | Test applet should support events defined in ETSI TS 102 241 Rel-18 and TS 31.130, |
| NOTE 1 | A SETUP EVENT LIST proactive command will be triggered by the nrUICC due to the event registration or deregistration. |
| NOTE 2 | Applet may not receive the TERMINAL RESPONSE (TR) for the SETUP EVENT LIST proactive command. TT may use other methods to verify the TR content if required. |
| NOTE 3 | Applet may trigger UICC RESET after restoring the EF data. |

C.2 Test instruction or input data requirements

Test applet should be able to read test instruction or input data from EFs under DF_{TEST} or from EF_{TC_IN} as defined in requirements list 1 or list 2 below.

C.2.1 Test instruction or input data requirements list-1

Requirements in the following list are suggested to be supported within the test environment for seamless testing as defined in clause 4.1.4 of the present document.

Table C.2.1-1: Requirements for Seamless testing environment

| | Requirements for Seamless testing environment | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| C. | | TT or User should be able to configure the necessary Elementary Files (EFSTK, EFSETSTK, EFCC, EFEVENTLIST) of | | | | |
| | | the activated USIM/ISIM application using test specific configuration data prior to execution of the test procedure. | | | | |

C.2.2 Test instruction or input data requirements list-2

Requirements in the following list are suggested to be supported within the test environment for Test toolkit events-based testing as defined in clause 4.1.5 of the present document.

Table C.2.2-1: Requirements for Test events-based testing

| | Requirements for Test events-based testing | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| C.2.2.1 | Test instructions or Input data for test case execution should be read from the test EF (EF _{TC_IN}) configurable by | | | | | |
| | the TT prior to execution of the test procedure (during test case initialization) | | | | | |

C.3 APDU content verification requirements

C.3.1 APDU content verification requirements list-1

Requirements in the following list are suggested to be supported within the test environment for seamless testing as defined in clause 4.1.4 of the present document.

Table C.3.1-1: Requirements for Seamless testing environment

| Requirements for Seamless testing environment | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | TT should be able to receive and process the APDU TX/RX data exchanged between UICC and ME while | | | | |
| | maintaining proper synchronization with the test steps executed in the TT. | | | | |
| C.3.1.2 | Verification of APDU TX/RX data for the respective EF should be possible by the TT during or after the test | | | | |
| | case execution. | | | | |

C.3.2 APDU content verification requirements list-2

Requirements in the following list are suggested to be supported within the test environment for seamless testing as defined in clause 4.1.5 of the present document.

Table C.3.2-1: Requirements for Test events-based testing

| | Requirements for Test events-based testing | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| C.3.2.1 | Applet should be capable of writing the contents of selected APDUs (e.g.: TERMINAL RESPONSE, ENVELOPE data, any selected APDUs etc), received from the ME - nrUICC interface to a test output file (e.g. EFTC_OUT). | | | | | |
| C.3.2.2 | TT should read EF _{TC_OUT} file after the test case execution to verify the acceptance criteria. | | | | | |
| C.3.2.3 | Format of the verification data in the test output file should be defined as per the applet implementation. | | | | | |
| C.3.2.4 | Applet should be able to process the TERMINAL RESPONSE received from the ME upon triggering a proactive command from the applet. | | | | | |
| C.3.2.5 | When required by a test case, applet should be able to register or deregister for receiving an ADPU to verify its content. (see note) | | | | | |
| NOTE: | Test events based APDU verification (clause 4.1.5) will require additional test applet support for the events EVENT_TEST_EXTERNAL_FILE_READ and EVENT_TEST_RX_APDU, defined in ETSI TS 102 241, Rel-18. | | | | | |

Annex D (informative): Change history

| Change history | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|--|--------|
| Date | Meeting | TDoc | CR | Rev | Cat | Subject/Comment | New |
| 2024-08 | CT6#119-bis | C6-240459 | | | | Agreed draft version after CT6#119bis | 0.1.0 |
| 2024-11 | CT6#120-bis | C6-240659 | | | | Version with corrections suggested in C6#119-bis and addition of TCs newly introduced in TS 31.124 | 1.0.0 |
| 2024-11 | CT6#120-bis | C6-240686 | | | | Correction of the incorrect numbering in the former version | 0.3.0 |
| 2024-11 | CT6#120-bis | C6-240706 | | | | Addition of a pCRs agreed in C6#120-bis and addition of 'Suggested requirement lists for Test Applet functionality' to Annex C | 0.40.0 |
| 2024-11 | CT6#120-bis | C6-240714 | | | | Correction of incorrect numbering and typos from documents attached to C6-240706 | 0.5.0 |
| 2024-12 | CT#106 | CP-243168 | | | | TS Presented for information and approval | 1.0.0 |
| 2024-12 | CT#106 | | | | | Approved in CT#106 | 17.0.0 |
| 2025-06 | CT#108 | CP-251023 | 0002 | - | D | Change reference from ETSI TS 102 223 to 3GPP TS 31.111 | 18.0.0 |

History

| Document history | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| V18.0.0 | June 2025 | Publication | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |